Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-30 Filed 11/17/17 Page 1 of 30

	Page 1		Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 - INDEX- 2	
2	•	3 EXAMINATION BY: PAGE	
4	UNITED STATES OF)	4 Mr. Moran 5 5 Mr. Moran 6	
-	AMERICA,) Deposition of:	6000	
5) Plaintiff,)ROGER FREEBORN	7 8 EXHIBITS	
6		9 EXHIBIT	
_	vs.) Time on the record:	NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	
7) 3 Hours, 52 Minutes RAPOWER-3, LLC,)	Exhibit 489 Letter from U.S. Dept. of 12	
8	INTERNATIONAL)	11 Justice, Tax Division to Mr. Reay, 12/29/16, Re: United	
	AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC.,) Case No. 2:15-cv-00828 DN	12 States v. RaPower-3, LLC, et al.,	
9	LTB1, LLC, R. GREGORY)	document stipulation	
10	SHEPARD, NELDON JOHNSON,) Judge David Nuffer and ROGER FREEBORN,)	Exhibit 490 Document from internet. Bates 22	
)	14 Nos. Freeborn_Rober-00030 through	
11	Defendants.)	Freeborn_Roger-00062_ 15	
10		Exhibit 491 Executive Summary, Creating 24	
12 13		16 Stunning Advancements in Achieving National Energy	
14		17 Independence for Transportation,	
15		Homes and Business. Bates Nos. 18 Freeborn_Roger-00074 to 132	
16		19 Exhibit 492 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 44	
17 18		"Everyone." Bates Nos. ANDERSON_ 20 MATT000381 to 382	
19	Location: United States Attorney's Office	21 Exhibit 493 Member Activity Report 12/1/2011 46	
20	1000 SW Third Avenue Suite 600	to 12/31/2011. Bates Nos. Ra3 22 009514 to 9516. Marked	
21 22	Portland, Oregon	"Confidential Attorney Eyes	
23		23 Only." 24 Exhibit 494 SOLCO1: 1MW/18,000 Lens Purchase 48	
24		Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00623	
25	Reporter: Robin Reger, RPR, CSR	25	
1	Page 2		Page 4
	A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	Page 4
	Page 2	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2	Page 4
2	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically)	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624	Page 4
2 3	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48	Page 4
2 3 4 5	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Page 2 Page 2 P	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5	Page 4
2 3 4	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran)	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48	Page 4
2 3 4 5	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70	Page 4
2 3 4 5	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help 70	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON:	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 10	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C.	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically)	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Stere and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000083 12	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov fOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 70 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 Tax Credit? 70 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 86	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov fOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 72 Tax Credit? Bates No. TCF-000083 12 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 70 3 Tax Credit? Bates No. TCF-000083 12 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos.	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn. Bates Nos. 15	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN:	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 12 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 13 "Everyone!", Bates No. TCF-000083 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 86 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1400 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 Tax Credit? Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 16 Exhibit 503 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 107	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES Attorneys at Law	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 Tax Credit? Bates No. TCF-000083 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 16 Interpreting ingereno136 to 137	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Ermail: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Ermail: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 Tax Credit? Bates No. TCF-000083 12 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 16 Exhibit 503 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 107 17 Greg. B	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Ernail: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES Attorneys at Law 43 West 9000 South Suite B Sandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.999.8529	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 7 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 70 11 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 8 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 16 Exhibit 503 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 107 107 Greg. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00620 t	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Ernail: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Ernail: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES Attorneys at Law 43 West 9000 South Suite B Sandy, Utah 84070	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 500 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 14 Exhibit 503 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 107 17 Greg. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 107 17 Greg. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00620 to 621 107 18 19 107 107	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES Attorneys at Law 43 West 9000 South Suite B Sandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.998.8529 Fax: 801.206.0211 Email: donald@reaylaw.com	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook, Need A 70 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 11 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 8 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 107 17 Greg. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Roger-00620 to 621 107 18 19 Plaintiff	Page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 2 A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Christopher R. Moran Erin Healy-Gallagher (Telephonically) Erin R. Hines (Telephonically) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Trial Attorneys, Tax Division P.O. Box 7328 Washington, D.C. 20044 Telephone: 202.307.0834 (Moran) 202.353.2452 (Healy-Gallagher) Fax: 202.514.6770 Email: christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov erin.healygallagher@usdoj.gov FOR THE DEFENDANTS RAPOWER3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, AND NELDON JOHNSON: Stephen Paul (Telephonically) NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN, P.C. Attorneys At Law 10885 S. State Street Dandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.576.1400 Fax: 801.576.1960 Email: spaul@nsdplaw.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS R. GREGORY SHEPARD AND ROGER FREEBORN: Donald S. Reay MILLER, REAY & ASSOCIATES Attorneys at Law 43 West 9000 South Suite B Sandy, Utah 84070 Telephone: 801.999.8529 Fax: 801.206.0211	1 EXHIBIT NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 2 Exhibit 495 SOLCO1: 1,000 Lens Purchase 48 3 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00624 4 4 Exhibit 496 RaPower3: 10 Lens Purchase 48 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00066 5 5 Exhibit 497 IAUS: 1MW/1,800 Lens Purchase 48 6 Bates No. Freeborn_Roger-00070 7 7 Exhibit 498 Friends of Meadowbrook Endowment 70 Fund, Bates No. TCF-000063 8 8 Exhibit 499 Friends of Meadowbrook, Learn 70 9 How to Camp for Free and Help Fund the Meadowbrook Endowment 10 10 Fund. Bates No. TCF-000082 11 Exhibit 500 Friends of Meadowbrook, Need A 70 Tax Credit? Bates No. TCF-000083 12 Exhibit 501 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 86 13 13 "Everyone!", Bates Nos. Negron_Derek-00036 to 38 14 Exhibit 502 Email to Hank Zwald from Roger 88 15 Freeborn_Roger-00136 to 137 16 Exhibit 503 Letter from Roger Freeborn to 107 17 Greg. Bates Nos. Freeborn_Ro	Page 4

1	Page 5	4	Page 7
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	Q Physical address, please.
2		2	A 1145 Northeast Hill Way, Estacada,
3	ROGER FREEBORN,		egon 97023.
4	Having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, was examined and testified as follows:	4	Q Thank you, Mr. Freeborn.
5	examined and testined as follows.	5 6 ba	Mr. Freeborn, have you ever been deposed fore?
6	MP MORAN: Cood morning Mr. Freeborn	7 0 De	A No.
7 8	MR. MORAN: Good morning, Mr. Freeborn. We're on record in the case of the United	7 8	Q Mr. Reay may have talked to you about
9	States versus RaPower3, et al., which is	-	w a deposition goes forward, but we're going to
10	pending in the District Court of Utah.		ver some of those ground rules before we go any
11	My name is Chris Moran with the United	11 fu	
12	States Department of Justice, Tax Division.	12	Sitting to my right here is the court
13	Before we go any further, could the other		porter. She's taking a record of everything that
14	counsel in the room, and then the counsel on		said here today; my questions and your answers.
15	the phone, starting with the United States,		and it's very important that she's able to make a
16	make their appearances.		ear record of everything that's said today.
17	MR. REAY: Attorney Donald Reay for	17	Like I was saying, madam court reporter,
18	Roger Freeborn.		ting here to my right, is making a record of
19	MS. HEALY-GALLAGHER: Erin		erything that's said and done here today. But
20	Healy-Gallagher for the U.S. Department of		s important that you understand the ground rules
21	Justice, Tax Division for the United States.		ing forward.
22	MR. PAUL: Stephen Paul for RaPower3 and	22	You need to speak loudly enough for
23	all the Neldon Johnson entities.		adam court reporter to hear you. And towards the
24	MS. HINES: Erin Hines for the United		me end, we ask that you only answer questions with
25	States as well.		rbal responses. So no "uh-huhs," things like
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6 MR. MORAN: And. Mr. Paul. just for the	1 th	Page 8 at: a "ves." "no." and then you can explain your
1	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the		at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your
2	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB,	2 an	
2 3	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the	2 an	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head.
2	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct?	2 an 3 a i 4	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual
2 3 4	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct.	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head.
2 3 4 5	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct?	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 go	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report,	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm ing to ask that you refrain from starting to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to swer my question until I'm done or until I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room.	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin 9 pa	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to swer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin 9 pa	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm ing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short isuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin 9 pa 10 un	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your swer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to swer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short suse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we	2 ar 3 a 1 5 co 6 gc 7 ar 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 tas	at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm bing to ask that you refrain from starting to aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short suse, and then you can answer my question. Do you inderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your sk for today is to give full and complete answers;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day.	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin 9 pa 10 un 11 12 13 tas 14 do	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ashed asking the question. So allow a short aswer, and then you can answer my question. Do you aderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your ask for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 8 fin 9 pa 10 un 11 12 13 tas 14 do 15	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm asked asking the question. So allow a short aske, and then you can answer my question. Do you aderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your ask for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions.	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 9 pa 10 un 11 12 13 tas 14 dc 15 16	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm asked asking the question. So allow a short aswer, and then you can answer my question. Do you aderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your ask for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 tas 14 dc 15 16 17 as	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short suse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your sk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understandable questions of you. So if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record.	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 ta: 14 dc 15 16 17 as 18 dc	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your isk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions.	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 9 pa 10 un 11 12 13 ta: 14 dc 15 16 17 as 18 dc 19 re	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your aswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual nversation to speak over one another. So I'm aswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short ause, and then you can answer my question. Do you aderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your ask for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record.	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 go 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 ta: 14 do 15 16 17 as 18 do 19 re 20 qu	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you inderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your sk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better iestion. Do you understand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record. EXAMINATION	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 tas 14 dc 15 16 17 as 18 dc 19 re 20 qu 21	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm ing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your isk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understandable questions of you. So if you in't understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better testion. Do you understand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, could you please state	2 an 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 an 9 pa 10 un 11 12 13 ta: 14 dc 15 16 17 as 18 dc 19 re 20 qu 21 22	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm ing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your isk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better restion. Do you understand? A Yes. Q Occasionally another attorney may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, could you please state your name and address for the record.	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 go 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 ta 14 do 15 16 17 as 18 do 19 re 20 qu 21 22 pr	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm sing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you inderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your sk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better testion. Do you understand? A Yes. Q Occasionally another attorney may esent an objection. If that happens, they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MORAN: And, Mr. Paul, just for the record to be clear, you also represent LTB, LLC, International Automated Systems as well as; is that correct? MR. PAUL: Yes, that's correct. MR. MORAN: Also for the report, Mrs. Freeborn, Mr. Freeborn's wife, is also in the room. This deposition will be governed by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of Utah. Since this is the only deposition this week, the court reporter will be taking the exhibits or whatever exhibits we mark with us with her at the end of the day. We also will be referring to several exhibits that have been marked in previous depositions. We'll make that clear for the record. EXAMINATION BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, could you please state	2 ar 3 a 1 4 5 co 6 gc 7 ar 8 fin 9 pa 10 ur 11 12 13 tas 14 dc 15 16 17 as 18 dc 19 re 20 qu 21 22 pr 24 sir	 at; a "yes," "no," and then you can explain your iswer. Similarly, the court reporter cannot record nod or shake of the head. We also have a tendency in casual inversation to speak over one another. So I'm ing to ask that you refrain from starting to iswer my question until I'm done or until I'm ished asking the question. So allow a short inuse, and then you can answer my question. Do you iderstand? A Yes. Q When I do finish each question, your isk for today is to give full and complete answers; you understand that obligation? A Yes. Q Okay. Similarly, it's my obligation to k understand a question, feel free to ask me to phrase it, and I'll do my best to ask a better restion. Do you understand? A Yes. Q Occasionally another attorney may

1	Page 9 attorney, Mr. Reay, instructs you not to answer in	1	Page 11 MR. MORAN: Sure.
	order to preserve a privilege. Do you understand		BY MR. MORAN:
	that?	3	Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall where you
4	A Yes.		searched for documents?
5			
	5 11 5		A I put everything that I had into the
6	the day is that you realize an answer you gave		DropBox for Don that related to RaPower3. In
	previously wasn't correct or you want to expound		addition to that, I had an email address with Bigger
	upon that answer; that's fine. That could be five		Faster Stronger, and I no longer have access to
	minutes or an hour later. When that occurs, just		those documents or that email address, so I couldn't
	tell me there's something you would like to clarify		pull them up.
	for the record, and we'll give you a chance to do	11	Q Okay. So when you say you put
	so. Do you understand?		everything you had relating to RaPower3 on the
13	A Yes.		DropBox, my question is: Where did you get
14	Q If you need to take a break throughout		everything you had related to RaPower3? Where were
	the deposition, that's fine. I only ask that you		those documents located? Were they on a computer;
	not take a break while a question is pending. So		were they on a hard drive; were they stored on an
	just answer the pending question, and then if you		email server somewhere?
	need to take a break, either to use the bathroom,	18	A On my computer. And I use AOL. So I
	talk to Mr. Reay, that's fine, just not while a		guess they would have everything, AOL. I don't
	question is pending. Do you understand?		save I don't have a file or anything. I have a
21	A Yes.		gmail account, but I don't really use it.
22	Q Mr. Freeborn, we're here today to get as	22	Q So is your testimony that you searched
	accurate a record as possible of your recollection		your AOL account for emails that related to
	of the facts of the case. So I have to ask you, is		RaPower3?
25	there anything that would prevent you from	25	A No. Emails I just you know, on my
	Page 10		Page 12
1			
1 -	understanding and answering my questions today?	1	computer the things I had on my computer are what I
2	A No.		computer the things I had on my computer are what I remember putting in the DropBox.
2	A No.	2 3	remember putting in the DropBox.
2 3	A No.Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink	2 3	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any
2 3 4	A No.Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drinkin the past eight hours?	2 3 4	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents?
2 3 4 5 6	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. 	2 3 4 5	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a 	2 3 4 5 6	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from MR. MORAN: No, just a general, if he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by Bates number. These are documents that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from MR. MORAN: No, just a general, if he searched if he did a keyword search through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by Bates number. These are documents that were produced to the United States by various third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from MR. MORAN: No, just a general, if he searched if he did a keyword search through his email, that would be fine; and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by Bates number. These are documents that were produced to the United States by various third parties. We've discussed this beforehand. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from MR. MORAN: No, just a general, if he searched if he did a keyword search through his email, that would be fine; and the locations of where he searched for documents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by Bates number. These are documents that were produced to the United States by various third parties. We've discussed this beforehand. We understand that there's no disputes that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the past eight hours? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, do you recall getting a request for production of documents from the United States? The request was served A Yes. Q You do recall it? A Yes. Q Okay. What did you do to comply with those requests? A I MR. REAY: Objection, compound. Do you want him to answer I mean, there was a lot that we did. Do you want a history of it from MR. MORAN: No, just a general, if he searched if he did a keyword search through his email, that would be fine; and the locations of where he searched for documents. I don't need a step-by-step explanation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember putting in the DropBox. Q Do you recall if you withheld any documents? A As I said, I don't have access to the BFS server. Q So emails that were on the BFS server you didn't produce because you didn't have access to? A Correct. (Exhibit 489 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q We marked an Exhibit 489, which is in front of you, Mr. Freeborn; is that correct? A Yes. Q Exhibit 489 is a letter that I sent to your attorney, Mr. Reay, on December 29th, 2016. A three-page letter, and it lists several documents by Bates number. These are documents that were produced to the United States by various third parties. We've discussed this beforehand. We understand that there's no disputes that the documents reflected in Exhibit 489 are authentic for

	Page 13		Page 15
1	MR. MORAN: Well, I'm asking	1	lenses?
2	Mr. Freeborn. I'm going to ask Mr. Reay to	2	A I know that they work. They concentrate
3	confirm.	3	the sun's energy to a focal point that produces
4	BY MR. MORAN:	4	intense heat.
5	Q Is that correct, Mr. Freeborn?	5	Q They concentrate the sun's energy to
6	A Well, I don't know what 901 is.	6	create intense heat?
7	Q Well, the documents that are reflected	7	A That's my understanding.
	here that are reflected in Exhibit 489, I understand	8	Q What do they do with that heat?
	that you have reviewed those documents, and they are	9	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
	emails and correspondence that you sent out to	10	•
	various third parties; is that your understanding as	11	THE WITNESS: I don't know. As I said
	well?	12	earlier, they are in the process of developing
13	A Yes.	13	an energy project.
14	MR. MORAN: And is that correct,	14	-
15	Mr. Reay?	15	Q What type of energy project? What's the
16	MR. REAY: That's correct. I say that's	16	project going to do?
17	correct; we've confirmed that those are emails	17	A Create electricity.
18	that were sent by Roger Freeborn for purposes	18	Q Anything else?
19	of augmentation under Rule 901. Correct?	19	A I don't know that.
20	MR. MORAN: Yes.	20 21	Q When did you first withdrawn.
	BY MR. MORAN:		When did you first hear of the lenses the solar lenses that RaPower3 markets?
22	Q Mr. Freeborn, I'm going to list off a	22	
	couple of email addresses that we understand that you have used in the past, and I'm going to confirm	23	A I don't remember an exact date. Q Can you give me a year, approximate
	that that's correct. Coachfreeb@aol.com?		year? A range is fine.
25		20	
	Bogo 14		Dogo 16
1	Page 14 A Correct.	1	Page 16 A 2009 or '10.
1	A Correct.	1	A 2009 or '10.
1 2 3	A Correct. Q That is your email?	1 2 3	A 2009 or '10.Q How did you hear about the solar lenses?
2	A Correct. Q That is your email?	2 3	A 2009 or '10.Q How did you hear about the solar lenses?
2	A Correct.Q That is your email?A Yes.	2 3 4	A 2009 or '10.Q How did you hear about the solar lenses?A Greg Shepard and I have had a
2 3 4	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his
2 3 4 5	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician,
2 3 4 5 6	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. Q Are they involved in solar lenses of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"? Q Well, we've heard testimony from several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. Q Are they involved in solar lenses of any type? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"? Q Well, we've heard testimony from several individuals who knew yourself and Greg Shepard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. Q Are they involved in solar lenses of any type? A Involved in what? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"? Q Well, we've heard testimony from several individuals who knew yourself and Greg Shepard through Bigger Faster Stronger, and they first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. Q Are they involved in solar lenses of any type? A Involved in what? Q Marketing of solar lenses. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"? Q Well, we've heard testimony from several individuals who knew yourself and Greg Shepard through Bigger Faster Stronger, and they first learned of the lenses, like I said, through their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Correct. Q That is your email? A Yes. Q How about coachfreeb63@gmail.com? A Yes. Q Coachfreeb@rapower3.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q And coachfreeb@bfsmail.com? A Yes. Q Mr. Freeborn, are you familiar with an entity by the name of RaPower3? A Yes. Q What does RaPower3 do? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. A They are, my understanding, in development of a concentrated solar facility. Q Are they involved in solar lenses of any type? A Involved in what? Q Marketing of solar lenses. A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A 2009 or '10. Q How did you hear about the solar lenses? A Greg Shepard and I have had a relationship since the late '70s. I wrote for his magazine on occasion, and became a BFS clinician, which is a strength and conditioning program, and did clinics around the country, and I helped develop a certification program for that company. And I heard it first about the project, from Greg, and he asked me to help him in the RaPower3 program. Q So you heard from Greg Shepard in 2009 or 2010 about the RaPower3 program? A I believe that's true. Q And you testified about Bigger Faster Stronger. And I understand that you had a position at Bigger Faster Stronger. Was the first time you heard about RaPower3 in the context of Bigger Faster Stronger? A What do you mean by "context"? Q Well, we've heard testimony from several individuals who knew yourself and Greg Shepard through Bigger Faster Stronger, and they first

	Page 17		Page 19
1	a Bigger Faster Stronger email address or through a	1	Q Earlier in the deposition we talked
2	Bigger Faster Stronger publication?	2	about the solar lenses that RaPower3 sells.
3	A I met with Greg in his office.	3	A Uh-huh.
4	Q His office where?	4	Q Have you ever purchased any solar
5	A In Salt Lake.	5	lenses?
6	Q Is that at the Bigger Faster Stronger	6	A Yes.
7	office?	7	Q Would you have purchased it around the
8	A Yes.	8	same time you became aware of them in 2009 and 2010?
9	Q So you were at the Bigger Faster	9	A I don't remember an exact date.
10	Stronger office in Salt Lake and Greg Shepard	10	Q A year is fine; an approximate year is
11		11	
12	lens project?	12	A 2010 perhaps.
13	A Correct.	13	MR. MORAN: Let's go off the record
14	Q What's Greg's position at Bigger Faster	14	quickly.
15	Stronger? What was it at the time?	15	(Off the record.)
16	A At the time he was founder and CEO.	16	MR. MORAN: Madam court reporter, would
17	Q Of Bigger Faster Stronger?	17	you please read back the last question.
18	A Yes.	18	(The reporter read back the
19	Q And what was your position at Bigger	19	following question: "Q Would
1	Faster Stronger at the time?	20	you have purchased it around
21	A I was a clinician.	21	the same time you became aware
22	Q And what did you do in your role as a	22	of them in 2009 and 2010?")
23	clinician?	23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	A I would travel to schools that high	-	BY MR. MORAN:
1	schools or junior high schools that would	25	Q You purchased your solar lenses in 2009
	, ,	20	
1	Page 18 contract with Bigger Faster Stronger to do a clinic,	1	Page 20 or 2010?
	usually involving coaches and athletes to market the	2	
3	Bigger Faster Stronger program to the school, and	3	-
	they could adopt it for their strength and	-	in 2009 or 2010, you testified earlier you first
	conditioning program.		heard about them through Greg Shepard; right?
6	Q Were you ever a national director of	6	
1	Bigger Faster Stronger?	7	
8	A That was a title that I assumed. I had		the lenses you purchased?
9		9	· · · ·
	a major role in the development of the certification		development of the solar energy project in Delta,
11	program.	11	
1	Q The certification program at Bigger Faster Stronger?	12	
1	C C		Q Are you familiar with a gentleman by the name of Neldon Johnson?
13	A Yes. So I was the main guy for a while.		
14	Q The main guy at Bigger Faster Stronger?	14	
15	A No, for certification.	15	Q How are you familiar with Neldon Johnson?
16	Q You were the main guy at Bigger Faster		
	Stronger's certification program?	17 10	
18	A Yeah.		for International Automated Systems.
1		19	
19	Q Was Greg Shepard aware that you used the	20	
19 20	title "national director" for Bigger Faster	20	
19 20 21	title "national director" for Bigger Faster Stronger?	21	and has developed the solar lenses.
19 20 21 22	title "national director" for Bigger Faster Stronger? A I don't know that for sure.	21 22	and has developed the solar lenses. Q International Automated Systems
19 20 21 22 23	title "national director" for Bigger Faster Stronger? A I don't know that for sure. Q Did Greg Shepard ever tell you to not	21 22 23	and has developed the solar lenses. Q International Automated Systems developed the solar lenses?
19 20 21 22 23	title "national director" for Bigger Faster Stronger? A I don't know that for sure.	21 22	and has developed the solar lenses. Q International Automated Systems developed the solar lenses? A Yes, to my knowledge.

	Dana 24		Dana 22
1	Page 21 2010, did you have any contact with Neldon Johnson?	1	Page 23 BY MR. MORAN:
2		2	Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy
3			of what's been marked for identification Plaintiff's
4			Exhibit 490. This is a document that you produced
5	had lunch with Neldon. We discussed the progress of		to the United States that's been Bates stamped
	the project.		Freeborn_Roger-00030 through Freeborn_Roger-00062
7		7	Mr. Freeborn, do you recognize
8		8	Exhibit 490?
9		9	MR. MORAN: Did someone on the phone
10	time it was a solar lens, and how it would produce	10	just say something?
11	intense heat, which he demonstrated at the project.	11	THE WITNESS: Did you say I produced
12		12	this?
13	fine.	13	BY MR. MORAN:
14	A 2009 or 2010.	14	Q You produced this document to the United
15	Q So Neldon Johnson told you it would	15	States; yes?
	demonstrate heat or Neldon Johnson told you it	16	A I'm not the author of this, what looks
	would produce intense heat. And what would be done		like a Power Point.
	with that heat?	18	Q Okay. Well, do you know who is the
19	A If you can produce heat, you can heat	19	author?
20	water, which can run through a turbine that would	20	A No.
21	produce electricity. He has a revolutionary turbine	21	Q Do you know where you got this document
22	which dramatically reduces the size of a turbine.	22	from?
23	Q When you saw the lens produce heat, was	23	A This was online, Internet.
24	it heating any water?	24	Q Do you know which website you got
25	A It was a demonstration to just show the	25	Exhibit 490 from? Would it be the RaPower3's
	Page 22		Page 24
1	heat. So he put a 2-by-4 on a focal point. He	1	website?
2	lined up the apparatus to the sun, and he put a	2	A I believe it was to my knowledge, it
3	2-by-4 on the focal point, and in less than ten	3	would be RaPower3.
4	seconds it was aflame.	4	Q So RaPower3's website or from Greg
5	Q Mr. Freeborn, I didn't ask you about a	5	Shepard or from Neldon Johnson?
6	2-by-4, I asked about water. So my question	6	A I recognize some of these pages from a
7	A Well	7	IAUS website.
8	Q Let me finish the question. Was the	8	Q When you say "IAUS," do you mean the
9	heat that was being created by the solar lens you	9	International Automated Systems?
	called it intense heat was that heating any	10	A Yes. And some would be from RaPower3.
11		11	Q Okay. So am I to understand that you
12			received Exhibit 490 either from RaPower3 or
13	5		International Automated System's website?
	water?	14	A Correct.
14 -	A I don't recall water.	15	Q No more questions on that.
15			(Exhibit 491 was marked.)
16	5 1	16	
16 17	A No.	17	BY MR. MORAN:
16 17 18	A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you	17 18	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of
16 17 18 19	A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you ever seen a solar lens be used to heat water?	17 18 19	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's
16 17 18 19 20	A No.Q Let me ask the question again. Have youever seen a solar lens be used to heat water?A No.	17 18 19	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 491, which is Bates stamped
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you ever seen a solar lens be used to heat water? A No. Q Have you ever seen heat from a solar 	17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 491, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00074 through Freeborn_Roger-00132
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you ever seen a solar lens be used to heat water? A No. Q Have you ever seen heat from a solar lens be used to turn a turbine? 	17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 491, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00074 through Freeborn_Roger-00132 Do you recognize Plaintiff's
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you ever seen a solar lens be used to heat water? A No. Q Have you ever seen heat from a solar lens be used to turn a turbine? A No. 	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 491, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00074 through Freeborn_Roger-00132 Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 491?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Let me ask the question again. Have you ever seen a solar lens be used to heat water? A No. Q Have you ever seen heat from a solar lens be used to turn a turbine? A No. Exhibit 490 was marked.) 	17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, we've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 491, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00074 through Freeborn_Roger-00132 Do you recognize Plaintiff's

	Page 25		Page 27
1		1	A It was before. The 2-by-4 was before.
2	achieved in the development of the solar energy	2	It was just a demonstration of the lenses at that
3	project.	3	time.
4	Q So am I to understand you got the	4	Q So what else have you seen the
5	information in Exhibit 491 from Neldon Johnson?	5	concentrated heat do?
6	A Not directly.	6	A Achieve high temperatures.
7	Q Does that mean you received it from	7	Q Anything else?
8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	A I haven't been down there in five years.
9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9	Q But you haven't seen it do anything
10	5		then?
11		11	A No.
	someone in the middle who you received it from?	12	Q Did you ever do anything else with
13	,		Exhibit 491 such as send it to any other parties?
	from Neldon, no.		Actually, let me rephrase that question.
15	5	15	Have you done anything else with
	it from or did you create this information yourself?		Exhibit 491 such as send it to other people who have
17			purchased solar lenses?
18	, ,	18	
19		19	Q You don't recall. Okay.
20	5	20	, ,
21		21	A When I what?
22	5 1	22	Q Would you like to expand upon an answer?
23		23	A I was just noticing page 127, and it's a
24	5	24 25	chart that only an engineer would understand. Q So you don't understand
25	after Mr. Shepard gave it to you?	25	,
1	Page 26 A I tried to read and understand it, which	1	Page 28 A I'm not an engineer.
	is above my comprehension. It's rather technical.	2	5
3			your background to keep this deposition short, but
4			am I to understand in the past your working career
5			was as a teacher and coach?
6		6	A That is correct. 38 years.
7	MR. REAY: Objection, compound. For the	7	Q And, therefore, Exhibit 491, my
8		8	understanding is much of it's technical, and you
9			don't understand a significant portion of the data
10	Q Mr. Freeborn, I'm not asking you to go		that's in Exhibit 491?
1	line by line and then state what you didn't	11	A Right.
11			
	understand. But, in summary, what did you take from	12	Q When you purchased your lenses, who did
12	understand. But, in summary, what did you take from this document after you received it from Greg		0
12 13		13	Q When you purchased your lenses, who did
12 13	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard?	13	Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International
12 13 14 15	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard?	13 14	Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else?
12 13 14 15 16	this document after you received it from GregShepard?A To me it was a validation of the patents	13 14 15 16	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar	13 14 15 16	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The	13 14 15 16 17	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The solar lenses direct the sun's energy to the opening	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your lens your lenses what did you do with them?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The solar lenses direct the sun's energy to the opening of the solar lens at the top, and then the solar	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your lenses what did you do with them? A As I said, the lenses were used in the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The solar lenses direct the sun's energy to the opening of the solar lens at the top, and then the solar lens concentrates it down to a smaller focal point,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your lens your lenses what did you do with them? A As I said, the lenses were used in the development of the solar project in Delta, Utah.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The solar lenses direct the sun's energy to the opening of the solar lens at the top, and then the solar lens concentrates it down to a smaller focal point, which increases the heat. So, you know, I've seen	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your lens your lenses what did you do with them? A As I said, the lenses were used in the development of the solar project in Delta, Utah. Q Have you ever seen your lenses?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this document after you received it from Greg Shepard? A To me it was a validation of the patents that Neldon has secured from the patent office on aspects of what goes into the solar project, such as the last page, which talks about a solar concentrator, which I've seen in operation. The solar lenses direct the sun's energy to the opening of the solar lens at the top, and then the solar lens concentrates it down to a smaller focal point, which increases the heat. So, you know, I've seen that.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q When you purchased your lenses, who did you buy them from; was it RaPower3 or International Automated Systems or someone else? A RaPower3. Q Okay. Are you aware of International Automated Systems ever selling lenses itself? A No. Q And then after you purchased your lens your lenses what did you do with them? A As I said, the lenses were used in the development of the solar project in Delta, Utah. Q Have you ever seen your lenses?

	Page 29		Page 31
1			such as the concentrated solar concentrator and
2	A Yes.	2	the turbine and the tracking device would all be
3	Q How did you know that those lenses were	3	added later.
4	yours?	4	Q That didn't answer my question. My
5	A I was told that by Greg Shepard when I	5	question is: During the few hours that you were
6	took a tour of the solar field project.	6	there, were your lenses
7	Q So you were on a tour of the solar field	7	A I thought I already answered that.
8	in Delta and Shepard said to you, "Those are your	8	Q I don't think you did. During the three
9	lenses, Roger"?	9	hours that you were there, were your lenses being
10	A Yes.	10	used for any purpose?
11	Q How many lenses did you purchase?	11	A Yes.
12	A Ten.	12	Q What purpose is that?
13	Q Total?	13	A That they were there, and they were
14	A At that time, ten.	14	real. It wasn't a made-up story. So like I said,
15	Q At that time you purchased ten lenses?		proof of concept.
16	A Initially.	16	Q So your testimony is that the lenses
17	Q And there were lenses on a tower and	17	were there, and they existed, and that was the
18			purpose?
19	A Correct.	19	
20	Q What were they doing, "they" being the	20	Q And they were installed?
21	lenses?	21	A On a tower.
22		22	
	development.	23	A Whenever heat would line them up, they
24	Q What do you mean by "in development"?	24	
25	A As Exhibit 491 suggests, there are a lot	25	•
			, ,
1	Page 30 of moving parts that go into the production of the	1	Page 32 A Each tower is to have a solar tracking
	solar field; the lenses are a part of that		device that tracks the sun as it goes through the
	•		sky, from dawn to dusk, to make the lenses and tower
4	Q Were your lenses heating any water?		more efficient than photovoltaics.
5	MR. REAY: Asked and answered.	5	Q And for the few hours that you saw your
6	THE WITNESS: No.	-	lenses, was that tracking device in operation?
	BY MR. MORAN:	7	A l've seen it in operation.
8	Q I think you testified earlier they were	8	Q My question is: When you saw your
9	generating heat; right?	9	lenses, and you say they were producing heat, was
10	A Yes.	10	
11	Q Was anything being done with the heat	11	A Not on every tower.
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12	Q Not the tower where your lenses were?
13	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for	12	A Correct.
13	speculation.	13	Q I still don't think you have answered my
14	THE WITNESS: I was there for a few	14	question about what was happening with the heat that
15			
	hours. BY MR. MORAN:	16 17	was being generated.
18		17	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and
	Q During the few hours that you were		answered, and calls for speculation.
	there, was the heat that was being generated being	19	THE WITNESS: The intense heat, to my
	A In any revolutionary technology, you	20	knowledge, would be developed only if it was in
		21	the right tracking of the sun, and they were
21		20	not lined up at the time
22	need proof of concepts; and if the lenses cannot	22	not lined up at the time.
22 23	need proof of concepts; and if the lenses cannot generate heat, your project is not going to work.	23	BY MR. MORAN:
22 23 24	need proof of concepts; and if the lenses cannot	23 24	•

	Page 33	4	Page 35
	and, therefore, there was no intense heat being	1	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for legal
	produced by your lenses; is that correct?	2	conclusions.
3	A Yes.	3	BY MR. MORAN:
4	Q Have you ever seen your lenses producing	4	Q Like I said, other than development, are
5	the intense heat that you have referred to?	5	you aware of any other use of your solar lenses at
6	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and	6	any time?
7	answered.	7	A No.
8	THE WITNESS: No.	8	Q You testified that your lenses were used
9	BY MR. MORAN:	9	in development. Who was using your lenses for
10	Q Has anyone ever told you that your	10	development purposes?
11	ö	11	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
	that you have referred to?	12	speculation.
13	A No one has told me.	13	THE WITNESS: The towers with the
14	Q No one has told you that your lenses	14	lenses, to my knowledge, were produced by
	have produced the intense heat that you have	15	Neldon Johnson, and I was
	referred to earlier in your testimony?	16	-
17	A Correct.	17	Q So your understanding is that Neldon
18	Q So I just want to make sure we're clear.	18	Johnson and IAUS were developing your towers
19		19	
20		20	Your understanding is that Neldon
21	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for	21	Johnson and International Automated Systems was
22	speculation.	22	
23	THE WITNESS: What was the question	23	A I'd have to speculate on that.
24	again?	24	Q Well, I'm asking you about your lenses.
25	MR. MORAN: Would you read back the	25	A Right.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	question.		Q So to the extent that you have any
		1	
2	(The reporter read back the	-	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to
3	previous question: "Q So I	2 3	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then
3 4	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're	2 3 4	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that.
3 4 5	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other	2 3 4 5	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to
3 4 5 6	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat	2 3 4 5 6	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something.
3 4 5 6 7	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been	2 3 4 5 6 7	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying.
3 4 5 6 7 8	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?")	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?")
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Do you expect that you would have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes? A We bought our lenses from RaPower3.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Do you expect that you would have been told when your lenses were in use?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes? A We bought our lenses from RaPower3. Q I know you bought the lenses from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Do you expect that you would have been told when your lenses were in use? A Well, that hinges on the definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes? A We bought our lenses from RaPower3. Q I know you bought the lenses from RaPower3. So is RaPower3 using your lenses for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Do you expect that you would have been told when your lenses were in use? A Well, that hinges on the definition of "in use." You might have a different definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes? A We bought our lenses from RaPower3. Q I know you bought the lenses from RaPower3. So is RaPower3 using your lenses for development purposes?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	previous question: "Q So I just want to make sure we're clear. What purpose, other than development, has the heat from your lenses ever been used for?") THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. BY MR. MORAN: Q Why can't you answer that? They are your lenses. A I haven't been there when they have been in use. Q When were they in use? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Do you expect that you would have been told when your lenses were in use? A Well, that hinges on the definition of "in use." You might have a different definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	knowledge about your lenses, I'm not asking you to speculate. If you don't have the knowledge, then you can testify to that. MR. REAY: In other words, it's okay to say I don't know if you don't know something. That's what he's saying. (The reporter read back the following question: "Q Your understanding is that Neldon Johnson and International Automated Systems was using your lenses for development purposes?") BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that correct? A I don't know for sure. Q Well, who else would be using them for development purposes? A We bought our lenses from RaPower3. Q I know you bought the lenses from RaPower3. So is RaPower3 using your lenses for

1	Page 37 THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure.	1	Page 39 A It's the same field and the same towers
1	BY MR. MORAN:		
3		2	that had lenses in it, so I assumed.
	Q You don't know who is using your lenses		Q Have you ever known the lenses in the
4	for development purposes?		towers to break?
5	A I can't say for sure. I don't know.	5	A Yes.
6	Q You don't know? Okay.	6	Q Have you ever been notified that your
7	Besides the fact Greg Shepard told you		lenses were broken?
	that your lenses were in a tower, is there any	8	A No.
	reason that you believe that your lenses were	9	Q So how do you know whether or not your
	actually in the tower?	10	lenses were broken or were not broken?
11	A No other reason.	11	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and
12	Q Okay.	12	answered.
13	A Except on a tour, along with Greg and	13	We don't have a lot of time. A lot of
	Neldon Johnson, they said the lenses were on a	14	this has made it pretty clear that he's
	tower.	15	speculating those are his lenses. We're
16	Q That the lenses in the tower were your	16	beating this down
17	lenses?	17	MR. MORAN: Well, we can move on.
18	A Yes.	18	BY MR. MORAN:
19	Q Okay. Where are your lenses today?	19	Q I just want to be clear. When was the
20	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and	20	last time you saw what you know to be your lenses
21	answered, calls for speculation.	21	was it in 2014 when you saw the video?
22	THE WITNESS: I assume they are on the	22	A Yes.
23	tower.	23	Q Have you ever received any income from
24	BY MR. MORAN:	24	your lenses being used for any purpose?
25	Q Why do you believe that or why do you	25	A Not yet.
	Page 38		Page 40
1	assume that?	1	Q Do you expect that you would know if
1	assume that? A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake	-	-
2		2	Q Do you expect that you would know if
2 3	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake	2	Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your
2 3 4	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that	2 3	Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses?
2 3 4 5	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and	2 3 4 5	Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed.	2 3 4 5	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that
2 3 4 5 6 7	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QDo you expect that you would know ifthere was income being generated by the use of yourlenses?AYes.QWhere do you expect you would hear thatfrom?ARaPower3.QHow about Greg Shepard and Neldon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QDo you expect that you would know ifthere was income being generated by the use of yourlenses?AYes.QWhere do you expect you would hear thatfrom?ARaPower3.QHow about Greg Shepard and NeldonJohnson?AQBut you've never been informed that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QDo you expect that you would know ifthere was income being generated by the use of yourlenses?AYes.QWhere do you expect you would hear thatfrom?ARaPower3.QHow about Greg Shepard and NeldonJohnson?AWell, I don't know who would inform me.QBut you've never been informed that theywere generating money?AANot yet.QAnd you've owned these lenses for at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. Q And so you were, I assume, at your house 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought ten initially, and then at some point you bought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. Q And so you were, I assume, at your house when you saw the video? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought ten initially, and then at some point you bought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. Q And so you were, I assume, at your house when you saw the video? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought ten initially, and then at some point you bought four more? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. Q And so you were, I assume, at your house when you saw the video? A Yes. Q And when you saw the video, how did you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought ten initially, and then at some point you bought four more? A Correct. Q When was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A On occasion we would travel to Salt Lake for Bigger Faster Stronger, and in addition to that we would go with Greg down to the Delta site, and the towers were there and the lenses are installed. And every time that we would go, which would be perhaps once a year in the beginning, we would see development every time, and I've also seen online video of the installed towers. Q When was the last time you saw your lens? An approximate date is fine. A 2014. Q In 2014 you saw what you believed to be your lens in a tower? A In a video. Q Oh, in a video? A Correct. Q Who sent you that video? A Online video. Q And so you were, I assume, at your house when you saw the video? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you expect that you would know if there was income being generated by the use of your lenses? A Yes. Q Where do you expect you would hear that from? A RaPower3. Q How about Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Well, I don't know who would inform me. Q But you've never been informed that they were generating money? A Not yet. Q And you've owned these lenses for at least seven years? A Yeah. Q In total, how many lenses did you buy? A Fourteen. Q I think you testified that you bought ten initially, and then at some point you bought four more? A Correct.

		-	
1	Page 4 ⁻ benefits associated with your solar lenses?	1	Page 43 BY MR. MORAN:
1	•		
2		2	Q Besides reading the Recovery Act and
3		3	certain sections of the tax code, is there anything
4	A Tax credits and depreciation.	4	else any other research you did yourself?
5	5	5	A I do my taxes with TurboTax, and they
6		6	had sections related to it.
7	A Greg Shepard.	7	Q Anything else?
8	Q Anyone else?	8	A There was a report early on from I
9	A A CPA in Salt Lake.	9	forget the name but attorneys in Delta that was
10	Q Do you recall the name of that CPA? Is	10	provided.
11	it Hansen and Barnett?	11	Q Who provided that?
12	A No.	12	A Greg.
13		13	Q Greg Shepard?
14	A Please?	14	- · ·
15		15	Q And do you know if that's the Todd
16	· · · ·	16	
17		17	A I'd have to look.
18	5	18	
19			what's been marked for identification as Exhibit 23.
20		20	, ,
21	A I'm assuming you have the McConkie	21	A Yes.
22	Q You mean the Kirton McConkie letter?	22	Q Is this the letter you were just
23			referring to?
24	5	24	
25	A I'd have to look at my records. But	25	Q Exhibit 23 is a letter dated August 8th,
	Page 42	2	Page 44
1	there were other atterneys	1	
		1	2012, from the Anderson Law Center and addressed to
2	J		2012, from the Anderson Law Center and addressed to "Potential RaPower3 Customer."
2	Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bel	1? 2	"Potential RaPower3 Customer."
3	Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bellA I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona,	? 2 3	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just
3 4	Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bel A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe.	l? 2 3 4	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on
3 4 5	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own 	l? 2 3 4 5	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own?
3 4 5 6	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? 	l? 2 3 4 5 6	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No.
3 4 5 6 7	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. 	l? 2 3 4 5 6 7	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? 	l? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. 	l? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? 	l? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by 	l? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 / 11	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 / 11 12	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 / 11 12 13	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 / 11 12 13 14	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 / 11 12 13 14	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante to encourage electricity production? A Yes. 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	"Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right. Q Did you send this document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante to encourage electricity production? A Yes. Q Have your solar lenses ever generated 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20	 "Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right. Q Did you send this document? A Yes. Q Who did you send it to?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante to encourage electricity production? A Yes. Q Have your solar lenses ever generated electricity? 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	 "Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right. Q Did you send this document? A Yes. Q Who did you send it to? A Potential RaPower3 members.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante to encourage electricity production? A Yes. Q Have your solar lenses ever generated electricity? MR. REAY: Objection, asked and 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right. Q Did you send this document? A Yes. Q Who did you send it to? A Potential RaPower3 members. Q Just to lay the foundation. Have you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Does the name Todd Anderson ring a bell A I believe he's a CPA, lives in Arizona, maybe. Q Did you do any research on your own about the tax benefits? A Yes. Q What research did you do? A I researched the tax code. Q You looked up the tax code online? A Online. And the Recovery Acts passed by congress, which said that they wanted to foster alternate means of electricity production through the use of tax credits and depreciation. Q You read the Recovery Act? A I've read the part that related to solar tax credits. Q And you understood that congress wante to encourage electricity production? A Yes. Q Have your solar lenses ever generated electricity? MR. REAY: Objection, asked and answered. 	? 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Potential RaPower3 Customer." Besides the sources you've just described, is there any other research you did on your own? A No. Q Mr. Freeborn, in the past have you ever described yourself as the national director of RaPower3? A Perhaps. (Exhibit 492 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been handed a copy of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 492 ANDERSON_MATT 000381 through ANDERSON_MATT-000382. I believe this is a document you've already stipulated as authentic. A Right. Q Did you send this document? A Yes. Q Who did you send it to? A Potential RaPower3 members.

	Page 45		Page 47
			discrepancies, so feel free to review your records;
	people as your downline?		and if there's anything inaccurate in Exhibit 493,
3			there will be an opportunity for you to clear that
		4	1
5		5	, , ,
	Freeborn, RaPower3 National Director"; do you see	₿ 6	back.
	that?	7	
8		8	those. Your attorney has a copy of what's been
9	Q Would you commonly use the title of	9	marked as Exhibit 493. You can look at that.
10	RaPower3 National Director?	10	There's a couple names that aren't on
11	A Yes.	11	here that I'd like to ask you about. Is Peter Greg
12	Q Was Greg Shepard aware that you were	12	in your downline?
13	using the title RaPower3 National Director?	13	A Yes.
14	A Yes.	14	Q How about Brian Zeleznik?
15	Q Did he ever tell you not to use the	15	A Yes.
16	title RaPower3 National Director?	16	Q How about Mark Sikseh?
17	A Yes.	17	A Yes.
18	Q And we'll get to this. I understand	18	MR. MORAN: Anyone want to take a quick
19	that at some point you were terminated. But up	19	• •
	until the point you were terminated from RaPower3	20	-
21		21	MR. REAY: Do you want a break?
	RaPower3 National Director?	22	•
23		23	
24			
	, , ,		
25	the title RaPower3 National Director?	25	Exhibit 497 weremarked.)
25		25	,
	Page 46		Page 48
	Page 46 A Don't know that.	1	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN:
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About	1 2	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline?	1 2 3	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've	1 2 3 4	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.)	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623.
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these.
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to
	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States?
1 2 2 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 11	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else.
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to
1 2 3 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 9 7 7 8 9 7 7 10 11 11 12 13	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office.
1 2 2 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN:
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm
1 2 3 2 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up.
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline as of December of 2011?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the United States pursuant to our request for production
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline as of December of 2011? A It appears so. I would have to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the United States pursuant to our request for production of documents?
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline as of December of 2011? A It appears so. I would have to obviously check my records to make sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the United States pursuant to our request for production of documents? A Yes.
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline as of December of 2011? A It appears so. I would have to obviously check my records to make sure. Q Okay. Well, your attorney may have 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the United States pursuant to our request for production of documents? A Yes. Q Okay. And also to clear up the record
$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24$	Page 46 A Don't know that. Q We just discussed your downline. About how many people are in your downline? A The downline is six levels deep. I've never taken the time to count them. (Exhibit 493 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, I've handed you a copy of what's marked in this litigation as Plaintiff's Exhibit 493, which is Bates stamped Ra3 009514 through Ra3 009516. This purports to be this document was produced by RaPower3, purports to be a Member Activity Report for Roger Allen Freeborn. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's a record of downline payments. Q Does Exhibit 493 reflect your downline as of December of 2011? A It appears so. I would have to obviously check my records to make sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 48 BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, back on the record after a quick break. You've been given copies of what's marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibits 494, 495, 496 and 497. These are documents that you produced, Exhibit 494 Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00623. A I did not produce these. Q You didn't produce these documents to the United States? A They were produced by someone else. MR. REAY: I think you had given them to me, and I gave them to U.S. Attorney's Office. BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll rephrase the question. When I say "produced," you gave them to the United States. I'm going to ask some questions about where you got them so we can clear that up. But did you give these documents to the United States pursuant to our request for production of documents? A Yes.

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Exhibit 495 is Bates stamped	1	corner refers to the IRS, and the 2012 tax credit of
2	Freeborn_Roger-00064. Exhibit 496 is Bates stamped		\$10,500, then 2012 depreciation \$17,850, and 2013 to
3	Freeborn_Roger-00066. Exhibit 497 is Bates stamped	3	2017 depreciation of \$11,900.
4	Freeborn_Roger-00070.	4	What does that text mean to you?
5	Mr. Freeborn, you testified that you	5	A A 10-lens purchase would be a
6	produced these documents to the United States. Who	6	generate a tax credit of \$10,500, and a 10-lens
7	created them?	7	purchase would generate depreciation as indicated.
8	A They came from RaPower3. I have no idea	8	Q Who came up with these numbers?
9	who created them.	9	A RaPower3 and the federal government.
10	Q Okay. How did they come to be in your	10	Q Who at RaPower3 generated these numbers?
11	possession?	11	A I don't know.
12	A Email from RaPower3.	12	Q But you got this diagram from Greg
13	Q Who at RaPower3 would have sent you		Shepard?
	these documents via email?	14	A Yes.
15	A Greg Shepard.	15	Q No further questions on these documents.
16	Q So is it your testimony that you did not	16	Oh, actually one more. Did you ever send documents,
	create these documents?		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	A I did not create these documents.	18	A Yes.
19	Q Okay. What are these documents?	19	Q Who?
20	A I copied them onto my computer, saved	20	A That was a long time ago.
	it. This was an email attachment.	21	Q Would you have sent it to your downline?
22	Q These documents appear to explain	22	MR. REAY: Objection to form of the
	purported tax benefits associated with the purchase	23	question. Are you asking about these specific
	of solar lenses from RaPower3; is that a fair	24	documents or documents like these?
25	characterization?	25	
1	Page 50	1	Page 52 BY MR. MORAN:
1	A That's part of it.Q If that's part of it, what else is it?	2	
3	A It explains the flow of money for a		you ever sent these documents to other RaPower3
4			customers in your downline?
5	Q And for the record, you are referring to	5	A I may have sent copies to downline,
6		-	,
7			that were created to give to potential buyers.
8	Q And there's a line on the bottom	8	
9		9	documents to potential solar lens buyers?
	to a tax credit depreciation; is that correct?	10	A If it applied. Not everyone is going to
11	A Yes.	11	
12	Q Exhibit 494 refers to SOLCO1. What is	12	· •
13		13	
14			your downline?
	company created by RaPower3 to market large	15	-
16		16	Q So would you have used, for example,
17	•	17	· · · ·
18	your attention to Exhibit 496.	18	customers their purported potential tax benefits?
19	A Okay.	19	MR. REAY: Objection to the form of the
20		20	-
21		21	he have used?
22	A Yes.	22	BY MR. MORAN:
23	Q It's very similar to Exhibit 494 except	23	Q I think the question is: Would you have
24	Exhibit 496 refers to a RaPower3 purchase of 10	24	used, but I can rephrase it. Did you use
. – •	•		
	lenses. There's also a the bottom left-hand	25	Exhibit 496 to send did you send Exhibit 496 to

	Page 53		Page 55
1	potential RaPower3 customers?	1	for now.
2	A Yes, but these are 2012 tax credits.	2	Mr. Freeborn, I'm handing you a copy of
3	Q Okay.	3	what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 80. Do
4	A So that would be figured in 2013. I was	4	you recognize this document?
5	no longer employed. I was let go in 2013.	5	A No.
6	Q We're getting to that.	6	Q For the record, Plaintiff's Exhibit 80
7	A Well, and so I would have sent this off	7	is from the deposition of Brian Zeleznik. It's
8	to a few people but not very many.	8	Bates stamped ZELEZ_ B&A000778. Mr. Freeborn, do
9	Q Okay.	9	you recognize Exhibit 80?
10	A I did not send it en masse to my	10	A Yes.
11	downline.	11	Q What is it?
12	Q You didn't?	12	A It's a copy of two emails; one I
13	A I don't believe so. I don't remember	13	received, and one I sent.
14	doing that.	14	Q Okay. I'll direct your attention to
15	Q Would you have sent out exhibits like	15	the appears to be an email that you received on
16	Exhibit 496 to people in your downline?	16	June 2nd, 2013, from Greg Shepard; is that correct?
17	A I would probably have done that to some	17	A Yes.
	potential buyer, yes.	18	Q And it says that you were terminated
19	Q And you testified earlier that the		from RaPower3?
20	federal government came up with the numbers that	20	A Yes, correct.
21	appear, for example, in Exhibit 496; do you recall	21	Q Why were you terminated from RaPower3?
	that testimony?	22	A I was never given a reason.
23	A Yes.	23	Q You have no idea why you were terminated
24	Q Can you tell me where you saw	24	from RaPower3?
25	A Solar tax credits are in the tax code.	25	A As I said, I was never given a reason.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q Do you know what section?	1	Q Do you have any idea why you were fired
2	A I'd have to look it up again.		or why you were terminated by RaPower3?
3	Q Okay. Can you tell me who at the	3	A No.
	federal government told you that these tax credits	4	Q Just out of the blue on June 2nd, 2013,
-	were allowable?		Greg Shepard sent you an email saying you were
6	A Who at the federal government; is that		terminated from RaPower3?
	what you asked?	7	A Yes.
8	Q Yes.	8	Q Last week Greg Shepard testified that
9	A I had no contact with anybody from the	9	you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Do you
10	5	10	know what he might be talking about?
11	Q Okay. So when you say that the federal	11	A No.
	government came up with the numbers in Exhibit 496	12	Q It's your testimony you have no idea why
	regarding tax credits and depreciation, the basis	13	RaPower3 terminated you?
	for your testimony is that you looked at the tax	14	A I was never given a reason.
			Q Okay. Did anything occur in the
	code?	15	
16	code? A I verified that this obviously was	16	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate
16 17	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson	16 17	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3?
16 17 18	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily	16 17 18	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything.
16 17 18 19	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax.	16 17 18 19	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from
16 17 18 19 20	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax. Q But my question is about people or	16 17 18 19 20	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from RaPower3 in this manner?
16 17 18 19 20 21	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax. Q But my question is about people or entities of the federal government.	16 17 18 19 20 21	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from RaPower3 in this manner? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax. Q But my question is about people or entities of the federal government. A I said I had no contact with the federal	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from RaPower3 in this manner? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax. Q But my question is about people or entities of the federal government. A I said I had no contact with the federal government other than the tax code, and who knows	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from RaPower3 in this manner? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	code? A I verified that this obviously was given to me, as I said and with the Anderson letter and other information that is easily obtainable via TurboTax. Q But my question is about people or entities of the federal government. A I said I had no contact with the federal	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	timeline leading up to June 2013 that would indicate why you were terminated from RaPower3? A I can't think of anything. Q Has anyone else been terminated from RaPower3 in this manner? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation.

	Page 57		Page 59
1	email is a follow-up to yesterday's (6-1-2013)	1	considered to be a rep
2	termination notice by phone."	2	A Would it be worth pursuing.
3	Did you have a phone call with	3	Q And who did you ask to reconsider this
4	Mr. Shepard in June 2013?	4	
5	A Yes.	5	A Greg Shepard.
6	Q What did Mr. Shepard tell you in that	6	Q And what did he say?
7	phone call?	7	A I was terminated.
8	A I was terminated.	8	Q Was this around the same time, June 1st
9	Q He didn't give you a reason?	9	of 2013?
10	A I was never given a reason.	10	A Yeah.
11	Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been testifying	11	Q Did you talk to anyone else about the
12	that you've been, I think, friends with Mr. Freeborn	12	decision to terminate you?
13	for	13	A I sent out a letter to an awful lot of
14	A I'm Mr. Freeborn.		people, and we had reaction from an awful lot of
15	Q You testified that you've been friends	15	people.
16		16	Q What was that reaction?
17	A Yes.	17	A They were wondering why.
18	Q Do you still consider Mr. Shepard to be	18	Q And who were these people? Were they
19	a friend?		your downline?
20	A No.	20	A And friends and associates at Bigger
21	Q Why not?		0
22	A Because I was never given a reason.	22	Q Who is that; what are their names?
23	Q So you were friends with Mr. Shepard up	23	A Well, there's Bob Bozied, B-O-Z-I-E-D,
24			Doug Ekmark, E-K-M-A-R-K. There's I can't
25	A Yes.	25	remember. I can't remember the names.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q And then he terminated you out of the	1	Q All right. What was their reaction to
	blue?		you being terminated?
3	A Correct.	3	A Surprised.
4	Q About how long did the call on June 1st		
	0	4	Q And so sounds like no one knows why you
5	last?	5	were terminated?
6	last? A I don't remember.	5 6	were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated.
6 7	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on	5 6 7	were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was
6 7 8	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013?	5 6 7 8	were terminated?A Somebody does because I was terminated.Q All right. Greg Shepard said it wasbecause you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson;
6 7 8 9	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was	5 6 7 8 9	were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect?
6 7 8 9 10	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the	5 6 7 8 9	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with
6 7 8 9 10	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not? A Because I was terminated by RaPower3.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that was Q Can you tell me the substance of what	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not? A Because I was terminated by RaPower3. Q Do you know who owns RaPower3?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that was Q Can you tell me the substance of what you said?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not? A Because I was terminated by RaPower3. Q Do you know who owns RaPower3?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that was Q Can you tell me the substance of what you said? A I asked if it would if I would be 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not? A Because I was terminated by RaPower3. Q Do you know who owns RaPower3? A Who owns RaPower3? Q Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	last? A I don't remember. Q Do you recall what you talked about on the phone call with Mr. Shepard on June 1st, 2013? A Other than the fact that I was terminated, I don't remember anything else in the call. Q Did you do anything to get Mr. Shepard or RaPower3 to reconsider their decision? A They would not consider it. Q So you did ask them to reconsider? A Yes. Q You asked RaPower3 and Greg Shepard to reconsider their decision to terminate you? A Not in those exact words, but that was Q Can you tell me the substance of what you said?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were terminated? A Somebody does because I was terminated. Q All right. Greg Shepard said it was because you had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson; is that incorrect? A I don't think I had a disagreement with Neldon Johnson. Q Did you ever have an argument with Neldon Johnson? A I don't remember an argument with Neldon. Q Did you ever ask Neldon Johnson why you were terminated? A No. Q Why not? A Because I was terminated by RaPower3. Q Do you know who owns RaPower3?

	Page 61		Page 63
1	-	1	
2	disagreement with Neldon Johnson?	2	Q Okay. Did you ever consider any type of
3	A I don't know why he would say that.	3	legal action against RaPower3 or Greg Shepard?
4	Greg and I had a decades-long relationship, and up	4	A Yes.
5	until this letter, everything that he ever said to	5	Q You considered it?
6	me and that we ever did together was a success. And	6	A Yes.
7	this abruptly states that I was terminated for no	7	
8	reason. So I, my wife, my family, and an awful lot	8	•
9	of people wonder why.	9	A No.
10	Q And I know you've been friends with Greg	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11		11	A They had more money than I do, and I
	understand why Greg Shepard, out of the blue, would	12	, 0
	terminate you.	13	
14	A You would have to ask him.	14	0
15	Q I did, and he said you had a	15	
	disagreement with Neldon Johnson, and Neldon Johnso		
	told him to fire you. And he didn't know anything	17	,
	else about it, that's why I'm asking you.	18	, 3 ,
19	A I don't know anything about it	19	
20	argument with Neldon. I don't remember an		Exhibit 480, and I'm going to hand you a copy of
21	argument	21	
22	Q Okay.		Exhibit 370. I'll ask you to take a minute to
23	A with either of them.		review them. Let me know once you have.
24	Q Just out of the blue in June 2013 you	24 25	
25	were terminated; is that your testimony?	25	,
1	Page 62 A Yes.	1	Page 64 A This is the first time I've seen it
2	Q And you asked Greg Shepard why did		other than the memorandum.
3	you ask Greg Shepard why you were being terminated?		Q Well, that was going to be my first
4	A I don't remember.		question. Have you ever seen Exhibit 480 or
5	Q You don't remember if you asked him?	5	A No.
6	A No, I don't remember.	6	Q Okay. You haven't seen Exhibit 480.
7	Q Well	-	How about the first two pages of Exhibit 370?
8	A This really it says without notice or	8	A No.
9		9	Q Exhibit 480 is entitled a "Cease and
	those folks refused to contact or discuss. That's	10	Desist Letter" from Tate Bennett sent on behalf of
	my answer right there. They sent me the email		Todd Anderson. And Exhibit 370 is a letter dated
	saying that I was terminated.		January 10, 2014, from Kirton McConkie.
13	Q And those folks you are referring to		Exhibit 370, at least the first two pages of Exhibit
14	Greg Johnson are you referring to Greg Shepard		370, appear to inform Mr. Johnson and Mr. Shepard
	when you say these words?		that the Kirton McConkie memo does not say what they
16	A Yes. Greg Shepard and RaPower3.		think it says; is that the fair description of the
17	Q So it sounds like you did contact him	17	first two pages of Exhibit 370?
18	and asked him why you were being terminated?	18	A (Witness reading.) What was your
19	A He wouldn't give me a reason.	19	question again?
20	Q Did he say why he wouldn't give you a	20	MR. MORAN: Would you read back the
21	reason?	21	question.
22	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and	22	(The reporter read back the
23	answered.	23	previous question.)
24	THE WITNESS: No.	24	THE WITNESS: Well, obviously I've never
25		25	seen this. This is the first time. This is

1			
1 1	Page 65		Page 67
			that wrote the memorandum on October 31st, 2012?
2		2	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
	BY MR. MORAN:	3	•
4		4	THE WITNESS: I can't say for sure.
	you've seen it, you already said you didn't, and I	5	BY MR. MORAN:
	understand that. But, for example, the third	6	Q Okay. All right. Well, I'll ask this
	paragraph, it says, "Second, as stated on page two		question again. I don't think you answered it.
	of the Memorandum, the analysis within the		Does the first two pages of Exhibit 370 mean
	Memorandum only applies if, among other factors, the		- , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	purchasers are 'taxed as subchapter C corporations	10	MR. REAY: Objection, vague. Identify
	for federal income tax purposes.' The Memorandum's	11	what "me" means.
	analysis of when energy tax credits may be available		BY MR. MORAN:
	does not apply to any other type of taxpayer,	13	Q Do the first two pages of Exhibit 370
	including individuals, trusts, partnerships, limited		have any impact on your belief as to whether or not
	liability companies taxed as partnerships or		tax credits or depreciation are allowable in the
	corporations taxed as subchapter S corporations."		solar lenses you purchased?
17		17	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for legal
18		18	conclusions.
19	, , , ,	19	THE WITNESS: I'm not a lawyer.
20	•		BY MR. MORAN:
21	Q Would you have liked to have seen the	21	Q I understand you're not a lawyer, but
	first two pages of Exhibit 370 before today?		I'll represent to you that Ken Birrell is. He's a
23			tax lawyer.
	contradictory to the document. As it says on page	24	A Well, I don't know why he would write
25	one of the memorandum, it says, "The solar lenses	25	that letter.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	that buyers purchase from seller, the solar lenses	1	Q Okay. Now, the memorandum of October
	will qualify as energy property that is eligible for		31st, 2012, do you know where Mr. Birrell got the
3	the energy tax credit under Code Section 48," and	3	information that he relied on in the memorandum?
4	then they go through a calculation.	4	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
5	Q So the first two pages of Exhibit 370	5	speculation.
		5	•
6	don't mean anything to you?	6	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code
6			•
7		6	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code
7	A First time I've seen it. I find it	6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention
7 8 9	A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing.	6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention
7 8 9	A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing.Q You find the first two pages of	6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background."
7 8 9 10 11	A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing.Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing?	6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two 	6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea. Q Could it have been anyone other than
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q On KM00275, it's signed by Kenneth W. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea. Q Could it have been anyone other than RaPower3, Neldon Johnson or Greg Shepard?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q On KM00275, it's signed by Kenneth W. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea. Q Could it have been anyone other than RaPower3, Neldon Johnson or Greg Shepard? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q On KM00275, it's signed by Kenneth W. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea. Q Could it have been anyone other than RaPower3, Neldon Johnson or Greg Shepard?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A First time I've seen it. I find it confusing. Q You find the first two pages of Exhibit 370 confusing? A As I said, I believe that the first two pages are in they don't agree with what the memorandum states. Q And the memorandum was written by the same people who wrote the letter in the first two pages of Exhibit 370; right? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know. BY MR. MORAN: Q On KM00275, it's signed by Kenneth W. Birrell, and the Kirton McConkie Memorandum is dated October 31st, 2012, and KM00276 is from Kenneth W. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Well, he cites the Code Section 48(a)(3)(A)(i) or (ii). Q All right. I'll direct your attention to the "Factual Background." A Right. That's where that is. He also cites Code Section 1274. Q All right. A So I would believe that he refers to the tax code. Q I agree with you he refers to the tax code, but he also talks about the solar lenses that are purchased by buyers, and then a series of facts. Do you know where he got those facts from? A I have no idea. Q Could it have been anyone other than RaPower3, Neldon Johnson or Greg Shepard? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation.

Page 69	Page 71
1 A I don't know.	1 BY MR. MORAN:
2 Q You don't know of anyone else you could	2 Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy
3 have gotten that information from?	3 of three documents, Exhibit 498, which is Bates
4 A What information are you talking about?	4 stampedTCF-000063; Exhibit 499, which is Bates
5 The Reinvestment Act of 2009, that's the Recovery	5 stamped TCF-000082, and Exhibit 500, which is Bates
6 Act.	6 stamped TCF-000083.
7 Q No. I'm talking about the facts. I can	7 Mr. Freeborn, these last three documents
8 read them for you, if you want. But under the	8 were produced by the Tiffin Charitable Foundation.
9 heading "Factual Background" it says, "The solar	9 Do you recognize them?
10 lenses will be purchased by buyers that are"	10 A Yes.
11 there are a series of options corporations or	11 Q What are they? What are these
12 LLCs, neither tax-exempt nor governmental entities,	12 documents? And you can walk through them.
13 and taxed as subchapter C corporations for federal	13 A My brother and I were authored these.
14 income tax purposes.	14 Q You and your brother authored all three
15 A Okay. This document refers to SOLCO1,	15 of them?
16 and so I really had no dealings with SOLCO1.	16 A Yes.
17 Q Well, you said that you relied on the	17 Q Okay. I'm referring to Exhibit 498, and
18 Kirton McConkie memorandum. Is there another	18 499, and 500; correct?
19 memorandum?	19 A Yes.
20 A I believe this is the memorandum that I	20 Q The information that appears in Exhibits
21 referred to.	21 498 and 499 and 500, where did you get that
22 Q And my only question, and then we'll be	22 information from?
23 able to move on to a different document, is if the	23 A Can you be more specific?
24 facts that appear under Factual Background, is there	24 Q Well, we can walk through each
25 anyone other than Greg Shepard, Neldon Johnson or	25 statement, but in general, you make several
Page 70	
Page 70	Page 72
1 another defendant in this case where that	1 statements about taxes. For example, in
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3."
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay.
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay.
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS 7 ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS 7 ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE 8 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS 7 ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE 8 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that 9 correctly?
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS 7 ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE 8 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that 9 correctly? A Yes.
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS 7 ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE 8 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that 9 correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from?
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about?
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run.
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run. Okay? Now, in order to foster renewable energy,
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the campground. Q Is your brother Richard Freeborn? 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run. Okay? Now, in order to foster renewable energy, they have energy tax credits and depreciation. They
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the campground. Q Is your brother Richard Freeborn? A Yes. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run. Okay? Now, in order to foster renewable energy, they have energy tax credits and depreciation. They
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the campground. Q Is your brother Richard Freeborn? A Yes. (Exhibit 498 and Exhibit 500 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run. Okay? Now, in order to foster renewable energy, they have energy tax credits and depreciation. They had energy tax credits in the early '70s in response to the Arab oil embargo in order to foster the
 another defendant in this case where that information could have come from? MR. REAY: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. MORAN: Q Have you ever heard of one of these letters being rescinded? A I have no knowledge of these letters. Q Are you familiar with an entity called the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A Yes. Q What is the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A It is a foundation set up to it's an endowment kind of foundation for an RV park in Ohio. Q How are you familiar with the Tiffin Charitable Foundation? A My brother is in charge of the campground. Q Is your brother Richard Freeborn? A Yes. 	 statements about taxes. For example, in Exhibit 498, third paragraph, you say, "The typical \$5,000 a year in Federal income tax payer could make well over \$180,000 in net dollars with RaPower3." A Right. Okay. Q And then in caps you say, "THIS IS ABSOLUTELY AMAZING AND YOU HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q Okay. Where did you get that information from? A Which information are you talking about? Q Well, for example, "you have the backing of the United States government." A When the United States built the transcontinental railroad they didn't have the money to build it, so they gave out land grants to the railroads that were very lucrative in the long run. Okay? Now, in order to foster renewable energy, they have energy tax credits and depreciation. They

	Page 73	4	Page 75
	has would it be granted money to, like, giving	1	return." Okay? "The program was enacted by
	credits to the solar company in California that ran	2	Congress to stimulate alternative energy
	through all the money and never produced anything.	3	development." It's stated right in the opening
4	Q Is your testimony that you think it's	1	paragraph of the Recovery Act.
5	0	5	Q I understand that, but
6	A No. It's common knowledge that the	6	A So these systems prove to be qualified.
	federal government has awarded grants to numerous	7	Q Proved by what?
	solar companies around the nation to develop	8	A Well, I would have to say that would be
	alternative means of energy, and that the majority	9	hearsay.
	of those companies have gone out of business. And	10	Q You can testify to hearsay in a
	Neldon has not taken any money from anyone, that I	11	deposition. Who told you that?
12	know of, and everything is paid for, and he isn't	12	MR. REAY: Repeat the prior question.
	carrying a big debt, as far as I know. And the	13	What was that?
	question comes as to if he's developing an	14	MR. MORAN: Well, he just said it would
15	alternative means of energy that will change the way	15	be hearsay. Can you read back the last
16	that electricity might be generated, why are we here	16	question?
	today?	17	(The reporter read back the
18	Q All right. Well, let me ask a more	18	following question: "Q So
	pointed question. You've talked about several	19	the systems and correct me
20	entities that are involved in this case	20	if I'm mischaracterizing the
21	A Right.	21	document, please tell me
22	Q what makes you say that the RaPower3	22	but I understand your
	solar lenses have the backing of the United States	23	statements here to be that the
	government?	24	systems that include lenses,
25	MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes	25	and what you say are the
	Page 74		Page 76
1	testimony and the exhibit.	1	associated tax benefits, have
2	Q Let me ask a different question. In	2	the backing of the United
3	Exhibit 498, when you're talking about renewable	3	States government. And my
	energy systems, are you talking about the solar	4	question is: What do you mean
5	lenses that RaPower3 sells?	5	by backing of the United
6		6	States government'?")
7	which the lenses are a component.	7	MR. MORAN: That's the pending question
8	Q Okay. So the systems and correct me	8	and I don't think it's been answered.
	if I'm mischaracterizing the document, please tell	9	MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes
10	me but I understand your statements here to be	10	evidence and his testimony. The question
11	5	11	assumes an answer that counsel is interpreting
	say are the associated tax benefits, have the	12	You can try to answer it if you can.
	backing of the United States government. And my	13	THE WITNESS: We were in business for a
	question is: What do you mean by "backing of the	14	number of years prior to this letter, and quite
15	United States government"? And I'm not talking	15	a number of people I know filed their taxes and
			act their returne, and I had some people in the
16	about other entities that have gone bankrupt that	16	got their returns, and I had some people in the
16 17	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and	17	tax business who H&R Block, for one
16 17 18	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems.	17 18	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that
16 17 18 19	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it	17 18 19	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated.
16 17 18 19 20	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it mischaracterizes.	17 18 19 20	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated. I have a CPA in Florida from a
16 17 18 19 20 21	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it mischaracterizes. THE WITNESS: It's stated on page two.	17 18 19 20 21	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated. I have a CPA in Florida from a friend, he's a friend of one of my downline
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it mischaracterizes. THE WITNESS: It's stated on page two. BY MR. MORAN:	17 18 19 20 21 22	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated. I have a CPA in Florida from a friend, he's a friend of one of my downline and he the term he used to characterize our
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it mischaracterizes. THE WITNESS: It's stated on page two. BY MR. MORAN: Q You are referring to Exhibit 499?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated. I have a CPA in Florida from a friend, he's a friend of one of my downline and he the term he used to characterize our program, he said it was "bullet proof."
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	are not in this case. I'm asking about RaPower3 and its alternative solar energy systems. MR. REAY: Objection, it mischaracterizes. THE WITNESS: It's stated on page two. BY MR. MORAN:	17 18 19 20 21 22	tax business who H&R Block, for one contacted their resources and were told that the program works as stated. I have a CPA in Florida from a friend, he's a friend of one of my downline and he the term he used to characterize our

	Page 77		Page 79
1	which doesn't have a date on it, from Bennett.	1	Q Well, I've read the Kirton McConkie
2	BY MR. MORAN:	2	letter, and nowhere in there does it mention backing
3	Q All right. So I understand that there's	3	of the United States government. So I want to know
4	someone from H&R Block; who is that person?	4	who told you that this system has the backing of the
5	A I don't know who that person is. He's	5	United States government?
6	in Minnesota.	6	MR. REAY: Objection, asked and
7	Q Someone from H&R Block in Minnesota?	7	answered.
8	A Yeah.	8	THE WITNESS: That would be an
9	Q Do you know	9	assumption based on experience.
10	A My downline okay. 492 refers to H&R	10	BY MR. MORAN:
11	Block.	11	Q Whose assumption?
12	Q Is there a name associated with H&R	12	A Our assumption, my brother and I. We
13	Block?	13	wrote the letter.
14	A No.	14	Q So you made this assumption that the
15	Q Okay. And you testified about a CPA in	15	RaPower3 program has the backing of the United
16	Florida?	16	States government?
17	A Yeah.	17	MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes
18	Q What is that CPA's name?	18	testimony and leads, asked and answered also.
19	A I don't have that name on the top of my	19	THE WITNESS: As I said, experience.
20	head. I'd have to try to look it up.	20	BY MR. MORAN:
21	Q And I still don't think I've got an	21	Q Whose experience?
22	answer. Who told you that the RaPower3 program has	22	A My experience and the experience of
23	the backing of the United States government?	23	other RaPower3 buyers.
24	MR. REAY: Objection, misrepresents the	24	Q Anything else?
~-	evidence and testimony.	25	A As to what?
25	evidence and testimony.		
25	·		
1	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN:	1	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you
	Page 78	1	Page 80
1 2	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a	1 2	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you
1 2	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a	1 2 3	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the
1 2 3 4	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question.	1 2 3	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your
1 2 3 4 5	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your	1 2 3 4 5	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton McConkie. Why he change his mind, only he can tell you that. Get him in a deposition. It's logical to assume that if they want	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code? Q I'm asking the questions here. A So am I. Q You used the phrase "the backing of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton McConkie. Why he change his mind, only he can tell you that. Get him in a deposition. It's logical to assume that if they want alternative energy produced, and they are going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code? Q I'm asking the questions here. A So am I.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton McConkie. Why he change his mind, only he can tell you that. Get him in a deposition. It's logical to assume that if they want alternative energy produced, and they are going to foster it with tax credits that and they get the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code? Q I'm asking the questions here. A So am I. Q You used the phrase "the backing of the United States government," and I want to know why you said that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton McConkie. Why he change his mind, only he can tell you that. Get him in a deposition. It's logical to assume that if they want alternative energy produced, and they are going to foster it with tax credits that and they get the tax credits back, or qualify for the tax credit,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code? Q I'm asking the questions here. A So am I. Q You used the phrase "the backing of the United States government," and I want to know why you said that. MR. REAY: Asked and answered. I'm
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	Page 78 BY MR. MORAN: Q I'll withdraw it. Let me ask a different question. You testified that several of your downline several people in your downline got their tax benefits withdrawn. You testified that several people in your downline claimed RaPower3 tax benefits on their tax returns and got refunds, and from that you concluded that the RaPower3 program has the backing of the United States government; is that your testimony? A No. They weren't RaPower3 credits, they were federal tax credits Q Okay. A mentioned in the Recovery Act, and also in the tax code, initially okayed by Kirton McConkie. Why he change his mind, only he can tell you that. Get him in a deposition. It's logical to assume that if they want alternative energy produced, and they are going to foster it with tax credits that and they get the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 80 Q Well, I think you testified that you based your statement regarding the backing of the United States government on an assumption and your experience; is that right? A Yeah. And the other things we said earlier about the tax code and the tax credits that are set up in the Recovery Act. And this was an example of a program that would qualify under the parameters that were established by the tax code and the Recovery Act. And in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, we you know, then I was done with it, and Q So based on your assumption and your experience in reading the tax code, you felt comfortable saying you have the backing of the United States government? A Does the United States government stand behind the tax code? Q I'm asking the questions here. A So am I. Q You used the phrase "the backing of the United States government," and I want to know why you said that.

			5
	Page 81		Page 83
1	answered the question like ten times.	1	paragraph that says, "One of the most asked
2	MR. MORAN: All right. Withdraw the		questions I field with potential clients is, 'Does
3	question.		this work?' The answer to that is yes, the program
4	BY MR. MORAN:	4	is up, operational and running."
5	Q Now that you've seen Kirton McConkie's	5	My first question is: When you refer to
6	letter of January 2014, do you still believe in your	6	"this," what are you referring to?
7	statement "backing of the United States government"?	7	A "This"?
8	A It's irrelevant because I didn't see it	8	Q Yes. It says, "Does this work?" When
9	in 2014.	9	you say "this," what are you referring to?
10	Q But having seen it now, do you still	10	A The RaPower3 flow of money, the revenue
11	believe that the RaPower3 program has the backing of	11	streams.
12	the United States government.	12	Q The revenue streams?
13	MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes	13	A That are created.
14	evidence and testimony. You don't have to	14	Q So solar energy and electricity, isn't
15	answer that. This is ridiculous that you are	15	that what you are referring to?
16	harassing him about that still.	16	A There are four revenue streams that are
17	MR. MORAN: I want to know if it changed	17	created with the purchase of systems. Okay? The
18	his mind.	18	first is the tax credits and depreciation
19	THE WITNESS: I'm not going to change my	19	incentives. That's the most immediate.
20	mind.	20	The second are commissions paid to a
21	MR. REAY: You are asking him a question	21	RaPower3 representative on a sale of systems to a
22	that's completely out of context, given his	22	prospective client.
23	testimony and the document itself.	23	There's residual income that will be
24	MR. MORAN: Well, he's seen the Kirton	24	this is a future revenue stream when the solar field
25	McConkie letter.	25	goes into operation and produces electricity which
	Page 82		Page 84
1	MR. REAY: You are still asking a	1	will generate income for a 30-year time period,
2	question that's totally out of context and		which is the use of the life of the solar unit.
3	putting words in his mouth and asking him a	3	And the fourth revenue stream are
4	question that misrepresents his testimony and	4	bonuses that each system carries when they are
5	twists it. You want to get the judge on the		purchased. The bonus system has decreased over the
6	phone over this question? I'm happy to do it.		years, but it will kick in when the solar field goes
7	And we can rehash everything that's been said.		into operation, along with the residual income when
8	But I'm instructing him to quit answering this		the electricity is produced. That's what this
9	harassing question.		refers to.
10	MR. MORAN: All right. I'll withdraw	10	Q Okay. So you are not referring to any
11	that question.		generation of electricity or use of the solar
12	THE WITNESS: You keep adding to that		energy, just the revenue stream; is that right?
13	pile.	13	A I'm talking about what happens when
14	MR. REAY: He's getting there.		someone purchases a system regarding revenue.
	BY MR. MORAN:	15	Q Okay. Jumping down to the second
16	Q Mr. Freeborn, I'm handing you a copy of		paragraph it says, "At the present time the first
	what's been marked for identification as Exhibit		two revenue streams are fully functional." Did I
	246. This is from the deposition of Peter Gregg.		read that correctly?
	Do you recognize Exhibit 246?	19	A Well, I don't see okay. "Fully
20	A Yeah.		functional." Yeah.
21	Q What is it?	20	Q Okay. Are any revenue streams are
1 ~ 1	A It's an email.		any other revenue streams functional now?
22			-
22	O From who?	22	A Lonly know about these
23	Q From who?	23	A I only know about these.
	Q From who?A From me.Q I'll direct your attention to the first	24	A I only know about these. Q Commissions and tax credits and incentives; right?

		Page 85		Page 87
1	А	Correct.	1	1 section of Q and A.
2	Q	So no lenses are generating any residual	2	
3			3	
4	A	Not that I know of at the present.		4 you like paying taxes? Answer: No. Who does?"
5	Q	If they were generating income, do you		5 And then more series of questions and answers. Who
6	think yo	ou would know?	6	6 wrote that?
7	A	Absolutely.	7	
8	Q	Mr. Freeborn, am I correct that the	8	
9	•	f each lens is \$3,500?	9	
10	A	It was.	10	1 0
11	Q	When was it \$3,500? Approximate dates	11	
	are fine		12	
13	A	Initially it was \$3,000, I believe.	13	
14		Do you recall when that was?	14	5
15	A	Do I recall what?	15	
16	Q	When was the price \$3,000?	16	
17	A	In the beginning.		5
18	Q	And when is the beginning? Just put an	18	e 1
19	•••	imate time on it, that's fine.	19	
20	A	2009. Now it's changed to \$3,500.	20	
21	Q	Who changed it?	21	5
22	A	RaPower3 is where you buy the lenses.	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	Q	Did you have any role in changing the		3 you use John Howell's name and not Bob's?
	price?		24	•
25	A	No.	25	5 information, as it says here in the letter, for
	-	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q	I'm sorry if you answered this. When	1	1 neonle to serve as the third-narty validation of the
				1 people to serve as the third-party validation of the
		ange to \$3,500?	2	2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and
3	А	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not	2 3	2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and3 had people send their tax preparation to him to
3 4	A sure on	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up.	2 3 4	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business.
3 4 5	A sure on Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something	2 3	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says,
3 4 5 6	A sure on Q different	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your	2 3 4 5 6	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker,
3 4 5 6 7	A sure on Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your by.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then
3 4 5 6 7 8	A sure on Q different testimor	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something than 2011 or '12, you can correct your hy. (Exhibit 501 was marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and a had people send their tax preparation to him to 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR.	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your ny. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and a had people send their tax preparation to him to 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your hy. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? 0 A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your y. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your ny. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and a had people send their tax preparation to him to 3 had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 6 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? 0 A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two 1 where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen 2 television works, but he likes to turn it on and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit a Negron	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped _Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 5 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? 0 A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two 1 where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen 2 television works, but he likes to turn it on and 3 watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your y. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit S Negron	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your ny. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit S Negron A Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something a than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 wasmarked.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 was marked.) T BY MR. MORAN:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your y. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 wasmarked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped _Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah. Who is John Howell?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 502. It's been Bates stamped
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah. Who is John Howell? He's an EA in Wichita Falls, Texas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 wasmarked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 502. It's been Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00136 through Freeborn_Roger-00137
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah. Who is John Howell? He's an EA in Wichita Falls, Texas. What's an EA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 5 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? 0 A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two 1 where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen 2 television works, but he likes to turn it on and 3 watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. 6 (Exhibit 502 was marked.) 7 BY MR. MORAN: 9 Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy 9 of what's been marked for identification as 0 Plaintiff's Exhibit 502. It's been Bates stamped 1 Freeborn_Roger-00136 through Freeborn_Roger-00137
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah. Who is John Howell? He's an EA in Wichita Falls, Texas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to complete and submit, so he was looking for business. Q Right above the Q and A section it says, "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen television works, but he likes to turn it on and watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. (Exhibit 502 was marked.) BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy of what's been marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 502. It's been Bates stamped Freeborn_Roger-00136 through Freeborn_Roger-00137 This is a document that you gave to the United States in response to our request for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A sure on Q different testimor BY MR. Q what's b Exhibit Exhibit Negron A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	ange to \$3,500? My guess would be 2011, '12. I'm not that. I'd have to look that up. Well, if it turns out to be something t than 2011 or '12, you can correct your my. (Exhibit 501 was marked.) MORAN: Mr. Freeborn, you've been give a copy of been marked for identification as Plaintiff's 501, and it's been Bates stamped Derek-00036 through Negron_Derek-00038. Do you recognize Exhibit 501? Yes. Is it a letter that you wrote? Yep. It refers to John Howell. Yeah. Who is John Howell? He's an EA in Wichita Falls, Texas. What's an EA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 2 RaPower3 program, and also he runs howelltax.com and had people send their tax preparation to him to 4 complete and submit, so he was looking for business. 5 Q Right above the Q and A section it says, 5 "Second, Bob needs to have his 30-second icebreaker, 7 elevator speech down pat; something like:" and then 8 there's the section on the Q and A. Do you believe 9 Bob drafted this text on the Q and A? 0 A Yes. Looks like up in paragraph two 1 where it says, "He doesn't know how his big screen 2 television works, but he likes to turn it on and 3 watch it." So, you know, in salesmanship you need a 30-second statement about what your business is about to share with people to pique their interests. 6 (Exhibit 502 was marked.) 7 BY MR. MORAN: 9 Q Mr. Freeborn, you've been given a copy 9 of what's been marked for identification as 0 Plaintiff's Exhibit 502. It's been Bates stamped 1 Freeborn_Roger-00136 through Freeborn_Roger-00137

		Page 89		Page 91
	1 A	Yes.	1	A I don't know what activity is there
	2 Q	What is it? What is Exhibit 502?	2	other than the member activity report that I get
	3 A	It's an email I sent to Hank.	3	every month.
.	4 Q	Who is Hank?	4	Q Okay.
	5 A	Hank Zwald.	5	A So I'd have to go check.
	6 Q	How do you spell Zwald?	6	MR. MORAN: For the record, I believe
'	7 A	Z-W-A-L-D. He works for U.S. Bank in	7	Erin Hines, counsel for the United States, has
	8 the pi	nk tower over here.	8	dropped off the call.
1	9 Q	How do you know Mr. Zwald?	9	BY MR. MORAN:
1	0 A	He's a friend of ours.	10	Q Let me ask the question a different way.
1		Do you have a professional relationship	11	Do you recall any of Mr. Zwald's clients buying
	2 with h	im?	12	lenses?
1	3 A	No.	13	A No.
1	4 Q	Has he ever bought solar lenses? Has he	14	Q Just Mr. Zwald?
1	5 ever b	oought solar lenses from RaPower3?	15	A Yes.
1		Yes.	16	Q Okay. In the tenth paragraph on the
1		Can you describe for me what you're	17	first page of Exhibit 502, you refer, "Jacquie
		g Mr. Zwald in Exhibit 502?	18	thinks you and I have a very strained relationship
1	9 A	At the time Hank was independent, not	19	due to our phone conversations. Because of them and
2	0 worki	ng for U.S. Bank, and I wanted to discuss with	20	all the skepticism, she thinks the whole thing is
2	1 him th	ne RaPower3 program and how it would affect	21	not going to work and that we are going down the
2	2 some	of his clients. I was looking to hit a home	22	tubes." What are you referring to there?
2	3 run he	ere.	23	A Hank has a tendency to be negative,
2	4 Q	What do you mean "hit a home run"?	24	based on his experience with Neldon.
2	5 A	Well, in commissions.	25	Q Hank has experience with Neldon Johnson?
		Page 90		Page 92
	1 Q	Okay. When you say he has clients, is	1	A Yes.
		CPA, is he a lawyer? What does he do?	2	•
	3 A	He's a CPA but he doesn't do CPA work.	3	
		orks with investments, high-end clients of the		Hank calls him for some reason he answers Hank's
		They have a group of individuals that you		telephone call when he didn't take other calls. And
		like Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner and Smith.		Hank has been a stockholder of IAUS for quite a
	7 Q	So you were looking to sell RaPower3		while.
		lenses to his clients?	8	Q Do you know an approximate percentage of
	9 A	Yes.	9	
1		And you said at the time this was	10	A I have no idea. Not much.
1				
1 .		n, do you recall approximately when you wrote		Q Did you introduce Hank Zwald to Neldon
	2 Exhib	it502?	12	Johnson?
1	2 Exhib 3 A	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012	12 13	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew
1: 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 e 2011.	12 13 14	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank.
1: 1- 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy	12 13	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank?
1: 1- 1: 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s?	12 13 14 15 16	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011.
1: 1- 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank?
1: 1- 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation
1: 1- 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program.
1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A 0 Q	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten. Did any of his clients buy lenses?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program. Q Where did you make that presentation?
1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 2: 2:	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A 0 Q 1 A	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten. Did any of his clients buy lenses? I don't know that information.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program. Q Where did you make that presentation? A That was at the conference room at the
1: 14 19 11 11 11 11 20 2 2 2	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A 0 Q 1 A 2 Q	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten. Did any of his clients buy lenses? I don't know that information. Are any of his clients in your downline?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program. Q Where did you make that presentation? A That was at the conference room at the Courtyard over on 205.
1: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A 0 Q 1 A 2 Q 3 A	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten. Did any of his clients buy lenses? I don't know that information. Are any of his clients in your downline? I don't have access to my downline since	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program. Q Where did you make that presentation? A That was at the conference room at the Courtyard over on 205. Q Is that here in Portland?
1: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	2 Exhib 3 A 4 or late 5 Q 6 lense 7 A 8 Q 9 A 0 Q 1 A 2 Q 3 A 4 l've b	it 502? Well, this would be 2012 early 2012 2011. Okay. Now you said Mr. Zwald did buy s? Yes, he did. How many? Ten. Did any of his clients buy lenses? I don't know that information. Are any of his clients in your downline?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Johnson? A No. He knew Neldon long before I knew Hank. Q When did you first meet Hank? A Well, that would be 2011. Q How did you meet Hank? A He attended a PowerPoint presentation that I presented on RaPower3 and its program. Q Where did you make that presentation? A That was at the conference room at the Courtyard over on 205. Q Is that here in Portland? A Sunnyside, yeah.

	Dage 02		Dorro OF
1	Page 93 THE WITNESS: No, it was at the	1	Page 95 are adjacent to the high tension wires carrying
2	Courtyard.		electricity to California.
3	BY MR. MORAN:	3	Q So you said Hank Zwald is frustrated
4	Q Was it near Portland?		that the field isn't operating, as many of us are.
5	A It's Southeast Portland. It's		Are you included? Are you frustrated with Neldon
6	Clackamas, Clackamas Town Center, a big mall.		Johnson?
7	Courtyard is a couple blocks away, easy access.	7	A I wish it were up and running five years
8	Q All right. So at the time he showed up		ago. All right? He's run into unforeseen obstacles
9	at your presentation, he was already an IAS		that he's had to deal with and eliminate in order to
10	shareholder?	-	
11	A Yes.		advance the development of the program and to
12			completion. The individual parts work, it's getting
	,		them to work in concert. That seems to be the
13	Neldon Johnson?		hurdle.
14	A Hank and I have had wide-ranging	14	Q And the answer you just gave, is that
	conversations over, you know, the last six, seven		based on your firsthand knowledge or what you've
	years. He thinks Neldon is a genius and will		been told by someone else?
	revolutionize the energy industry. He's got like 25	17	A Well, I would say it would be my
	patents, and 25 patents pending on his stuff.		observation of what has transpired over the last
19	Q Who is "he"?		three or four years, the development of the field
20	A Neldon.		has slowed down, but every time that you go down
21	Q So why did you have a strained		there there's progress being made. And sometimes
22	relationship with Hank?		you go down there, and there's big progress. He has
23	A A what relationship?	23	purchased and developed a whole new factory down
24	Q In Exhibit 502 you refer to a strained	24	there to make all the components. All right? It's
25	relationship with Hank. I'm trying to understand	25	a big operation.
	Page 94		Page 96
1			
	why that's so.	1	It's now a matter of linking in my
2	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank	2	opinion, linking all the components together so that
2	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things.	2 3	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up
2 3 4	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with 	2 3 4	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they
2 3 4	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things.	2 3 4	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations.
2 3 4	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. 	2 3 4	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon 	2 3 4 5	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. 	2 3 4 5 6	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer. (The reporter read back the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer. (The reporter read back the previous answer.) BY MR. MORAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer. (The reporter read back the previous answer.) BY MR. MORAN: Q When you say "the field," you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work. Q When you say "work," you mean they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer.) BY MR. MORAN: Q When you say "the field," you are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer.) BY MR. MORAN: Q When you say "the field," you are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work. Q When you say "work," you mean they generated heat? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer. (The reporter read back the previous answer.) BY MR. MORAN: Q When you say "the field," you are referring to A The solar energy. Q In Delta, Utah? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work. Q When you say "work," you mean they generated heat? A Yes. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Well, I'm an optimistic guy, and Hank has a tendency to be negative about things. Q So what is Hank negative about with respect to Neldon Johnson? A You would have to ask Hank. Q Well, I know that you believe in Neldon Johnson's technology, and you testified that Hank Zwald does too, but you also described him as negative and that you have a strained relationship A Well, he's frustrated that we don't have the field up and running at present, as many of us are. MR. MORAN: Could you read back the answer. (The reporter read back the previous answer.) BY MR. MORAN: Q When you say "the field," you are referring to A The solar energy. Q In Delta, Utah? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	opinion, linking all the components together so that they will work right. They had things hooked up once. I do remember as an example that when they turned it on, it performed beyond expectations. Q You saw that? A I heard that. Q Who did you hear that from? A It came from Greg. Q Greg Shepard? A Yes. And that it worked beyond expectation. Q That's what Greg Shepard told you? A Yes. And they had to solve a valve problem. Q You testified that all the components work individually but not in concert. Which of the components have you yourself seen work individually? A Well, I've seen the lenses work. Q When you say "work," you mean they generated heat? A Yes. Q Anything else?

1	Page 97 Q What do you mean "the generator work"?	1	Page 99 equipment.
2	• •	2	Q Oh, I thought you said it was Bigger
3			Faster Stronger.
4		4	A I said I did clinics, and at the end of
5		5	
6		-	setting up a fundraiser for their sport.
7	5	7	Q Okay.
8	-	8	A Okay? With the Tiffin Foundation I set
9		9	up a fundraiser for endowing the park so that they
10	-		would have money to operate in the future.
11	particular time.	11	Q All right. Let me make sure I
12	•		understand that. You would do a Bigger Faster
	working?		Stronger clinic, and then at the end of the Bigger
14	•		Faster Stronger clinic, you would offer the
15			opportunity for a fundraiser?
16		16	A Yes.
17		17	Q And was that fundraiser by selling
18			RaPower3 solar lenses?
19	5	19	A Correct.
20	•	20	Q And now how does Tiffin Charitable
21	A Well, I've seen the whole solar array in		Foundation fit into that? Is Tiffin Charitable
	assembly and assembled.		Foundation an example
23	•	23	
	the four rings with lenses in them?	24	Q Okay. And just explain to me how the
25			sale of solar lenses would benefit the Tiffin
	Page 98		
1	bit? I'm fading.	1	Page 100 Charitable Foundation and their park?
2		2	A They would be established as the upline,
3			so they would get the commission.
-	if you like.	4	Q Okay. The Tiffin Charitable Foundation
5		5	would get the commission from
6		6	A The sale of lenses.
7		7	Q Okay. The sale of whose lenses? Whose
8	(Off the record.)	8	-
9		9	A RaPower3.
10		10	Q But who was selling the lenses that the
	Charitable Foundation, we got a little sidetracked,	11	commission for the Tiffin Charitable Foundation
	but what was the arrangement you had with the Tiffin	12	
	Charitable Foundation with respect to	13	would ultimately result in a commission to the
14		14	
15	program. Okay? I will go out and do a BFS clinic,	15	A My brother and I.
	and then I would, at the end of the clinic, talk to	16	Q Okay. Mr. Freeborn, the income you've
	the coaches about the possibility of creating a	17	
	fundraising program to raise money for their sport.	18	income is commissions; right?
	And not only did we do that with the athletics, but	19	A At present.
	we also did it for endowment funds like to endow the	20	Q And you received 1099s for the
21	park, and we set that up that the commissions would	21	
22	go to the park.	22	A Correct.
23	Q And this is from the sale of Bigger	23	Q And you got those 1099s from RaPower3?
	55		
	Faster Stronger equipment?	24	A Yes.
	Faster Stronger equipment?	24 25	A Yes.Q And you reported that income on your

	Page 101		Page 103
1	individual tax return?	1	BY MR. MORAN:
2	A Yes, correct.	2	Q No one is paying Mr. Reay?
3	Q In 2016 it was reported to the IRS that	3	A That's my understanding.
4	you received \$23,453 in commissions from RaPower3;	4	Q All right. Let me ask you this: Have
5	does that sound about right?	5	you paid Mr. Reay any fees?
6	A Yes.	6	A No.
7	Q Is there any reason to believe that the	7	Q Do you expect to receive a bill from
8	amounts reported to the IRS are incorrect?	8	Mr. Reay?
9	A No.	9	A No.
10	Q Do you know how much money the Tiffin	10	Q Do you know who is going to pay
11	Charitable Foundation received from commissions from	11	Mr. Reay?
12	RaPower3? An approximate number is fine.	12	A I believe that Neldon is paying his fees
13	A I don't have that number. I would have	13	when it's paid, but he's three months behind.
14	to look it.	14	Q You just testified that Mr. Johnson is
15	Q Do you think it's more or less than	15	three months behind in paying Mr. Reay. How do you
16	20,000?	16	know that?
17	A More.	17	MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client
18	Q More or less than \$40,000?	18	privilege I'm going to assert. You don't have
19	A Yes.	19	to answer that question.
20	Q More or less than \$75,000?	20	BY MR. MORAN:
21	A In that vicinity. It's a nonprofit	21	Q All right. Why do you think that Neldon
	organization. All right? Run by the county. They	22	Johnson is paying?
	build shelter houses, people have picnics there.	23	A Because I was told by Greg Shepard and
	They have got a big swimming pool. All right? They		Neldon Johnson that if it ever got this far they
25	have outdoor stuff for the kids. They have a	25	would pay lawyer fees.
	Page 102		Page 104
	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom.	1	Q What do you mean "this far"?
2	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it.	2	Q What do you mean "this far"?A I've never been in a deposition before
23	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from	2 3	Q What do you mean "this far"?A I've never been in a deposition beforewith the federal government. Okay? And I've never
2 3 4	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they	2 3 4	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of
2 3 4 5	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000?	2 3 4 5	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is
2 3 4 5 6	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity.	2 3 4 5 6	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection. BY MR. MORAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer. Q When did they say that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer. Q When did they say that? A Well, after we it's my opinion that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. MR. REAY: You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer. Q When did they say that? A Well, after we it's my opinion that all three of us got the same letter from the DOJ
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. MR. REAY: You can answer. THE WITNESS: To my understanding, right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer. Q When did they say that? A Well, after we it's my opinion that all three of us got the same letter from the DOJ about RaPower3 might well, to stop conducting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remodeled ballroom, 1930's-type ballroom. Beautiful. Have weddings in it. Q Okay. And you believe that from commissions, direct from you and your brother, they have got somewhere in the vicinity of \$75,000? A In that vicinity. Q Okay. All right. Are you paying Mr. Reay's fees? MR. REAY: Objection, attorney-client privilege. You don't have to answer that question. MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, you are asserting a privilege based on you're asserting that the payment of fees is a privileged matter? MR. REAY: I do think so, yes. MR. MORAN: You believe that constitutes advice from an attorney? MR. REAY: Probably not. I'll withdraw the objection. BY MR. MORAN: Q You can answer. MR. REAY: You can answer. THE WITNESS: To my understanding, right now no one is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What do you mean "this far"? A I've never been in a deposition before with the federal government. Okay? And I've never received an injunction from the DOJ. And all of this material is except for the one email is from prior to 2012 when I was terminated. So the injunction states for me to do essentially what Greg Shepard said in his email, and that is to stop doing RaPower3 business, which I have done. And you're asking me questions about incidents and things that happened after I was no longer involved, and have no knowledge of. And it's our opinion that I've already abided by the injunction as stated. Q All right. We'll talk about that in about a minute, but my question was about the arrangement for the attorney's fees. When did Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard tell you that they would pay Mr. Reay's fees? A They said they would get a lawyer. Q When did they say that? A Well, after we it's my opinion that all three of us got the same letter from the DOJ

	Page 105		Page 107
1 0	complaint that was filed in this case?	1	2010.
2	MR. REAY: Just for clarification, it	2	Q And thus far Neldon Johnson has followed
3	wasn't titled a complaint, so he might not	3	through on that commitment?
4	THE WITNESS: It was titled an	4	A What?
5	injunction.	5	Q And thus far Neldon Johnson has followed
6 6	BY MR. MORAN:	6	through on that commitment?
7	Q Back in November 2015, were you served	7	A Yes.
8 \	with a document?	8	(Exhibit 503 wasmarked.)
9	A Yes.	9	BY MR. MORAN:
10	Q And is that document the letter that you	10	Q Before we talk about 503, you said all
11 a	are referring to?	11	the way back Neldon Johnson assured you that he
12	A Yes.	12	would pay for a lawyer if it was needed. Why would
13	Q And is the letter that you are referring	13	a lawyer be needed?
14 t	to a Complaint for Permanent Injunction and Other	14	A It's my understanding that lawyers were
	Equitable Relief?	15	involved from the beginning of RaPower3, and that
16	A I have no idea what equitable relief is.		the RaPower3 program was written with the help of
17	Q We're talking about a document that you		lawyers that knew the tax code and created a program
18 r	received around November 2015, and it was probably		that would qualify under the tax code, and the
	served by a process server. I'm just trying to		company would be set up properly.
	understand, is that what you referred to when you	20	Q Well, if that's the case, why would you
	say "the letter that all three of us got"?		need a lawyer?
22	A I assume all three of us got it.	22	A Because I was a major what's the
23	Q Okay.		right word a major representative for RaPower3
24	A You asked when I found out that I would		due to the relationship I had with Greg Shepard in
	have representation, and that hit me with that		that clinic fundraiser program. That gave me I
	Page 106		Page 108
11	letter.	1	would set up clinics or the company would set up
2	Q The letter that was served on you by a		clinics that would send me around the country. And
	process server?		while I don't know how many people are in my
4	MRS. FREEBORN: And then you called		downline, it's a lot, and so I was a major retailer,
5	probably.		would that be the right major seller.
6	THE WITNESS: Was I served?	6	Q Of solar lenses?
7	MRS. FREEBORN: I thought we just got it	7	A Yes.
8	in the mail.	8	Q And you believed you might need a lawyer
9	MR. REAY: You can't ask other people	9	
10	questions. If you are asked a question, answer	10	A I'm a school teacher and a football
11	if you know the answer.	11	
12	THE WITNESS: I believe it came in the		Neldon has been in court before and he's won his
13	mail.		case, but people have their eyes on what he's doing,
1	BY MR. MORAN:		and they post a lot of negative information online.
15	Q All right.		People are paid to regularly post nefarious
16		10	r copie are paid to regularly post neranous
17	A I don't remember it being served		information about what's going on what he's doing
	A I don't remember it being served.	16	information about what's going on, what he's doing.
19	Q But that was sometime in November,	16 17	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to
10	Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015?	16 17 18	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a
20	Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015? A Yeah.	16 17 18 19	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a football coach to represent a company to comply with
20 21	 Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015? A Yeah. Q And after that you talked to Neldon 	16 17 18 19 20	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a football coach to represent a company to comply with the law. You're going to talk to me about learning
21 、	 Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015? A Yeah. Q And after that you talked to Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard? 	16 17 18 19 20 21	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a football coach to represent a company to comply with the law. You're going to talk to me about learning how to tackle.
21 、 22	 Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015? A Yeah. Q And after that you talked to Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard? A I was always told that if a lawyer was 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a football coach to represent a company to comply with the law. You're going to talk to me about learning how to tackle. Q All right. Earlier just now you
21 、 22	 Q But that was sometime in November, December 2015? A Yeah. Q And after that you talked to Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard? 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And it was just businesses have lawyers in order to comply with the law. You aren't going to ask a football coach to represent a company to comply with the law. You're going to talk to me about learning how to tackle.

	Page 109		Page 111
1	whole program had been set up by lawyers?	1	BY MR. MORAN:
2	A Well, I don't think the whole program	2	Q I understand that you are not paying for
3	has been set up by lawyers, but lawyers have		your lawyer, and someone else is. And I also
4	approved of what's been set up.		understand Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard told you
5	Q And then now you just testified that,		a lawyer would be provided if it was necessary; is
6	yeah, you wouldn't have a football coach draft this	6	that correct?
7	because or set this up?	7	A Yes.
8	B A Right.	8	Q Okay. Are you aware that there's a
9		9	count for disgorgement in the United States
10) that you believed lawyers were necessary because you	10	complaint?
11		11	A A what?
12	for example, tax benefits?	12	Q A count for disgorgement. In other
13	B A Me personally?	13	words, what the United States has asked for is that
14	Q Yes.	14	you be ordered to return all the money you got from
15	A No. It was the information that I	15	RaPower3.
16	received from RaPower3 and well, primarily	16	A No. I'm not aware of that.
17	′RaPower3.	17	Q You are not aware of that. Okay. Well
18	Q And when I asked you why would they need	18	I'll represent to you that the United States has
19	a lawyer, you said because you wouldn't hire a	19	asked for disgorgement in this case.
20	football coach to set this kind of thing up; right?	20	Do you know if Neldon Johnson will repay
21	A Correct.	21	you for amounts that you are ordered to disgorge?
22	Q Okay. Who were those lawyers that you	22	A I have no idea.
23	refer to?	23	MR. MORAN: All right. At this point I
24	A I don't know.	24	have no further questions for Mr. Freeborn
25	Q I think you earlier testified that it	25	except
	Page 110		Page 112
1	was Kirton McConkie and Todd Anderson?	1	THE WITNESS: Do you want to explain
2	A No. These would be people that would be	2	that again?
3	answed in 0000 and 0000 when DeDeward was heir r		MR. REAY: I'll explain it to you later.
	9	3	
4	developed.	3	
5	developed.	4 5	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead
5	developed.	4	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead
5	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? 	4 5	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay.
6	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes 	4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal
5 6 7 8 9	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to.
5 6 7 8	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the 	4 5 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal
5 6 7 8 9	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other
5 6 7 8 9 10	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other
10 10 11 12 13	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. 	4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that
10 10 11 12 13	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which	4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about
10 10 11 12 13	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: 	4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. Q Who told you that? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15 17 7 7 7 8	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. A Greg and Neldon. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_ Roger-00620, you stated and this is a
5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15 17 18 19	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. Q Who told you that? A Greg and Neldon. Q Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_ Roger-00620, you stated and this is a document that you produced. You mentioned the
5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. Q Who told you that? A Greg and Neldon. Q Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Correct. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_ Roger-00620, you stated and this is a document that you produced. You mentioned the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. Q Who told you that? A Greg and Neldon. Q Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Correct. Q I understand Neldon Johnson is paying 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_ Roger-00620, you stated and this is a document that you produced. You mentioned the figure \$78,000. Is that approximately the amount of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 developed. Q Okay. Who told you that lawyers had developed the RaPower3 program? MR. REAY: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: Lawyers did not create it. They looked at it to see if it would meet the requirements of the law, the tax code, which including McConkie initially did say that it qualified and the program would run smoothly. But the lawyers didn't create the program. BY MR. MORAN: Q You said they reviewed it, though? A I was told. Q Who told you that? A Greg and Neldon. Q Greg Shepard and Neldon Johnson? A Correct. Q I understand Neldon Johnson is paying for your attorney, but I'm assuming you're aware 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MORAN: At this point go ahead Mr. Reay. MR. REAY: I was going to say, unless you want to go through and give him legal advice, you are welcome to. MR. MORAN: I'm not giving you legal advice. Withdrawn. I do have a couple other questions on 503. BY MR. MORAN: Q Mr. Freeborn, you testified earlier that the Tiffin Charitable Foundation had got about \$75,000 in commissions; do you recall that? A Yeah. Q In Exhibit 503, which is Bates stamped Freeborn_ Roger-00620, you stated and this is a document that you produced. You mentioned the figure \$78,000. Is that approximately the amount of commissions Tiffin Charitable Foundation has received?

		D (10)		D 445
1	page of	Page 113 Exhibit 503, the last paragraph, second	1	Page 115 A I was to receive when we first set
		ce, you say, "I have over 1,000 acres of land		this fundraising thing up, they were going to
		be capitalized and developed as		RaPower3 was going to pay a 1 percent commission to
	-	omass power fields." Do you own over 1,000		the employee that made the sale, and then it was
5				argued Greg argued that 1 percent is not enough
6	A	No.		for the amount of work that's involved, and they set
7	Q	What are you talking about in that		the commission at 5 percent. So I was to receive
8				5 percent of the commissions here, but the
9	A	I had an interested client.		accounting people of RaPower3 didn't see it that
10		Who is that client?		way.
11	Α	He's a farmer in Jay, Florida, in	11	Q Didn't see what what way?
12		tion with Boo Weekley, the golfer.	12	A A 5 percent commission to me and a
13		Boo who?		5 percent commission to the fundraiser. They
14		Boo Weekley.		reacted, and gave all 10 percent commission to the
15	Q	He's a professional golfer?		fundraiser. The \$78,000 is the amount of money that
16		Yes.		could be made over time with sales and the rental
17	Q	Do you recall the name of that farmer?		income and bonuses, as it says there, it was a
18	A	I'd have to go look.		speculative projection. It wasn't an amount of
19	Q	Okay. Did anything come to fruition of	19	money. I have no amount of money. I do not know
20	the dea	I with the farmer in Florida?	20	how much money they received.
21	А	No.	21	Q You don't? Okay.
22	Q	He never had any involvement with the	22	A No. I'd have to look it up, but I don't
23	solar le	nses?	23	have access to those files.
24	А	No. We didn't get that far.	24	Q And you testified about the accounting
25	Q	Now, the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable	25	people at RaPower3. Who are the accounting people
		Page 114		Page 116
1	Founda	tion received, how much of that was from you	1	at RaPower3?
2	and how	v much of that was from your brother?	2	MR. REAY: Objection, calls for
3	۸	What do you mean by "how much"?	3	
	A		5	speculation.
4	Q	Well, I understand that commissions are	4	•
4	Q	Well, I understand that commissions are on sale of lenses; right?		•
4 5	Q	on sale of lenses; right?	4 5	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson.
4 5 6	Q based c A	on sale of lenses; right? Correct.	4 5 6	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN:
4 5 6 7	Q based o A Q	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based	4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when
4 5 6 7 8	Q based o A Q is given	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a	4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q based o A Q is given downlin	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right?	4 5 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q based o A Q is given downlin A	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody.	4 5 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Q based o A Q is given downlin A Q	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted	4 5 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the part	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who it's like t	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer, their vacation home, so they are vested.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether or not we can have that off-the-record
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who it's like t And so	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and och came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer, their vacation home, so they are vested. I made no money on this operation, as the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether or not we can have that off-the-record conversation now or after you and anyone else
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who it's like t And so letter sa	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and uch came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer, their vacation home, so they are vested. I made no money on this operation, as the ays.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether or not we can have that off-the-record conversation now or after you and anyone else asks questions.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who it's like to And so letter sa Q	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and ich came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer, their vacation home, so they are vested. I made no money on this operation, as the tys. I know you didn't make any money, but I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether or not we can have that off-the-record conversation now or after you and anyone else asks questions. MR. REAY: We can do it after.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q based of A Q is given downlin A Q when so A Q received how mu A the park fifth-who it's like t And so letter sa Q thought	on sale of lenses; right? Correct. And that a commission is given based to someone such as yourself who has a e; right? Anybody. Okay. But a commission is warranted omeone's downline purchases lenses; right? Sells it to somebody else, yes. So of the \$78,000 that Tiffin Charitable d, about how much came from your downline and uch came from your brother's downline? I delivered a presentation to members of a there, the people, they have their eel, and they park it there for the summer, their vacation home, so they are vested. I made no money on this operation, as the ays.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: The checks are signed by Glenda Johnson. BY MR. MORAN: Q Is that who you are referring to when you say they didn't see it that way? A Yeah. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. Can we be done? You said 15 minutes 40 minutes ago. MR. MORAN: I'm ready to yield to anyone else that has questions. However, I would like to have a discussion with you and your attorney off the record. Mr. Reay, as well as other counsel on the phone, has the right to ask you questions. Mr. Reay, I'll leave it up to you as to whether or not we can have that off-the-record conversation now or after you and anyone else asks questions.

	-			
	Page 117			Page 119
1	MR. REAY: I don't have any further	1	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT	
2	questions either.	2		
3	MR. MORAN: Mr. Paul, are you still with	3	I, Roger Freeborn, do hereby acknowledge	
4	us?	4	that I have read and examined the foregoing	
5	MR. PAUL: Yeah. This is Stephen Paul.		testimony, and the same is a true, correct and	
6	I don't have any questions.		-	
			complete transcription of the testimony given by me,	
7	MR. MORAN: All right. At this point		and any corrections appear on the attached Errata	
8	let's go off the record.	8	Sheet signed by me.	
9	(Off the record.)	9		
10	MR. MORAN: Mr. Reay, is Mr. Freeborn	10		
11	going to read and sign the deposition?	11		
12	MR. REAY: Yes.		(DATE) (SIGNATURE)	
			(DATE) (SIGNATORE)	
13	MR. MORAN: With that, the deposition is	13		
14	concluded. You are free to go.	14		
15		15		
16	(Deposition concluded at 3:11 p.m.)	16		
17		17		
18		18		
19		19		
20		20		
21				
		21		
22		22		
23		23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 118			
1	CERTIFICATE			
	GERTINOATE			
2	L DODIN DECED. Cartificat Charthand			
3	I, ROBIN REGER, Certified Shorthand			
4	Reporter, do hereby certify that ROGER FREEBORN			
	appeared at the time and place set forth herein;			
	that at said time and place I reported in stenotype			
	all testimony adduced and other oral proceedings had			
	in the foregoing matter; that thereafter my notes			
	were transcribed using computer-aided transcription			
	under my direction; and the foregoing transcript,			
	Pages 1 to 118, constitutes a full, true and			
	accurate record of such testimony adduced and oral			
13	proceedings had and of the whole thereof.			
14				
	I further certify review of the transcript			
15	I further certify review of the transcript was requested.			
15 16				
16	was requested.			
16	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland,			
16 17	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland,			
16 17 18 19	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland,			
16 17 18 19 20	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017.			
16 17 18 19 20 21	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017.			
16 17 18 19 20	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017. ROBIN REGER, RPR Certified Shorthand Reporter			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017. ROBIN REGER, RPR Certified Shorthand Reporter Oregon Certificate No. 10-0416			
16 17 18 19 20 21	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017. ROBIN REGER, RPR Certified Shorthand Reporter Oregon Certificate No. 10-0416 RPR Certificate No. 1461			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was requested. Witness my hand and stamp at Portland, Oregon, this 6th day of June, 2017. ROBIN REGER, RPR Certified Shorthand Reporter Oregon Certificate No. 10-0416			